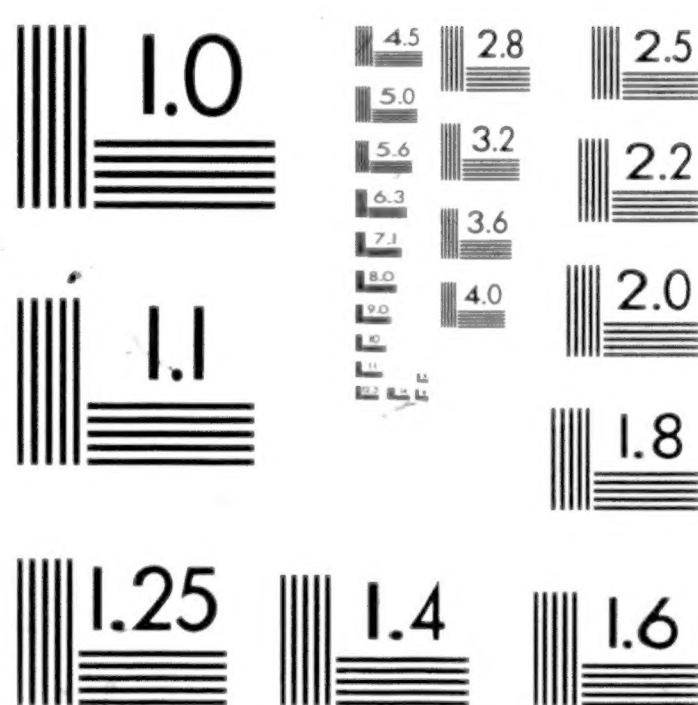
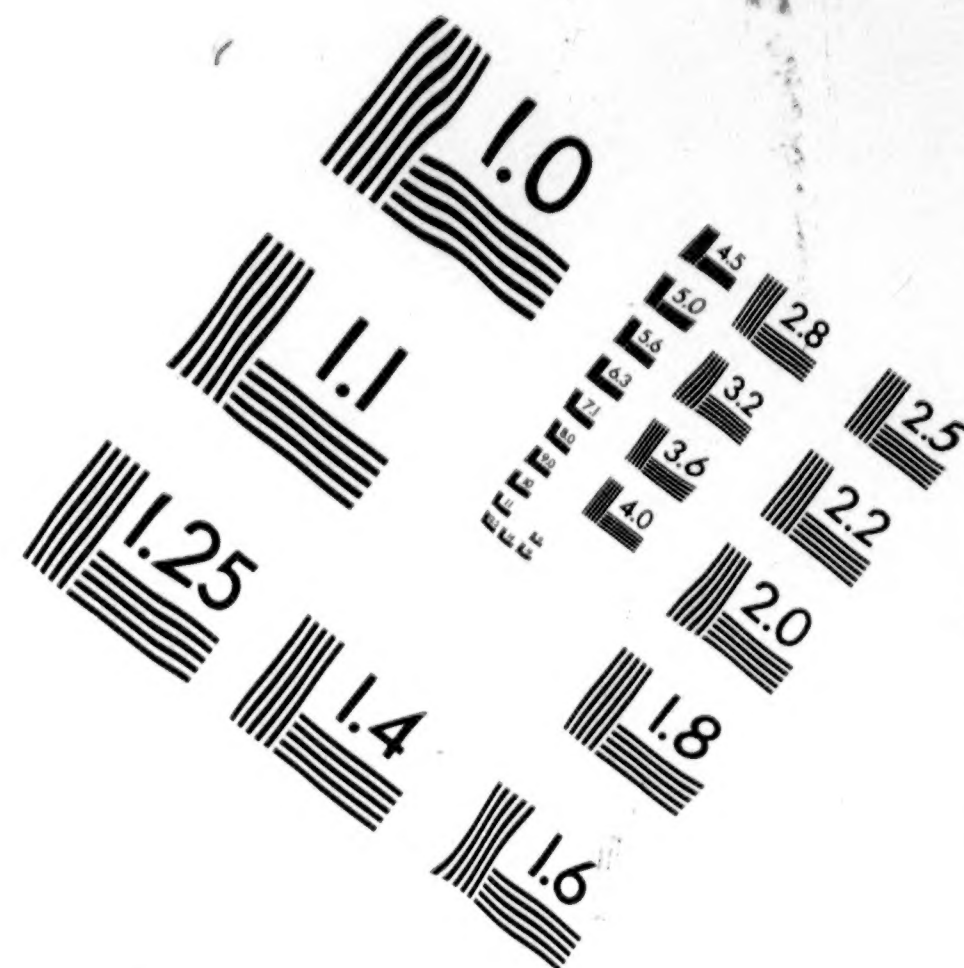
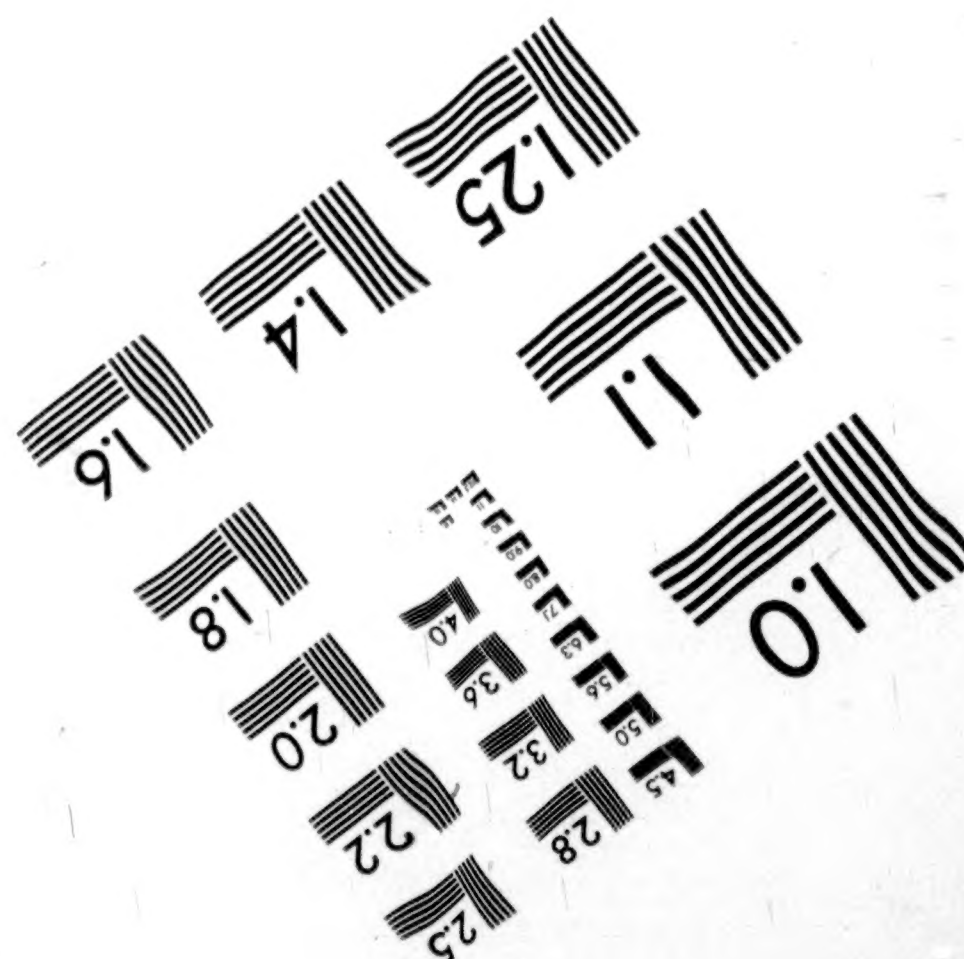
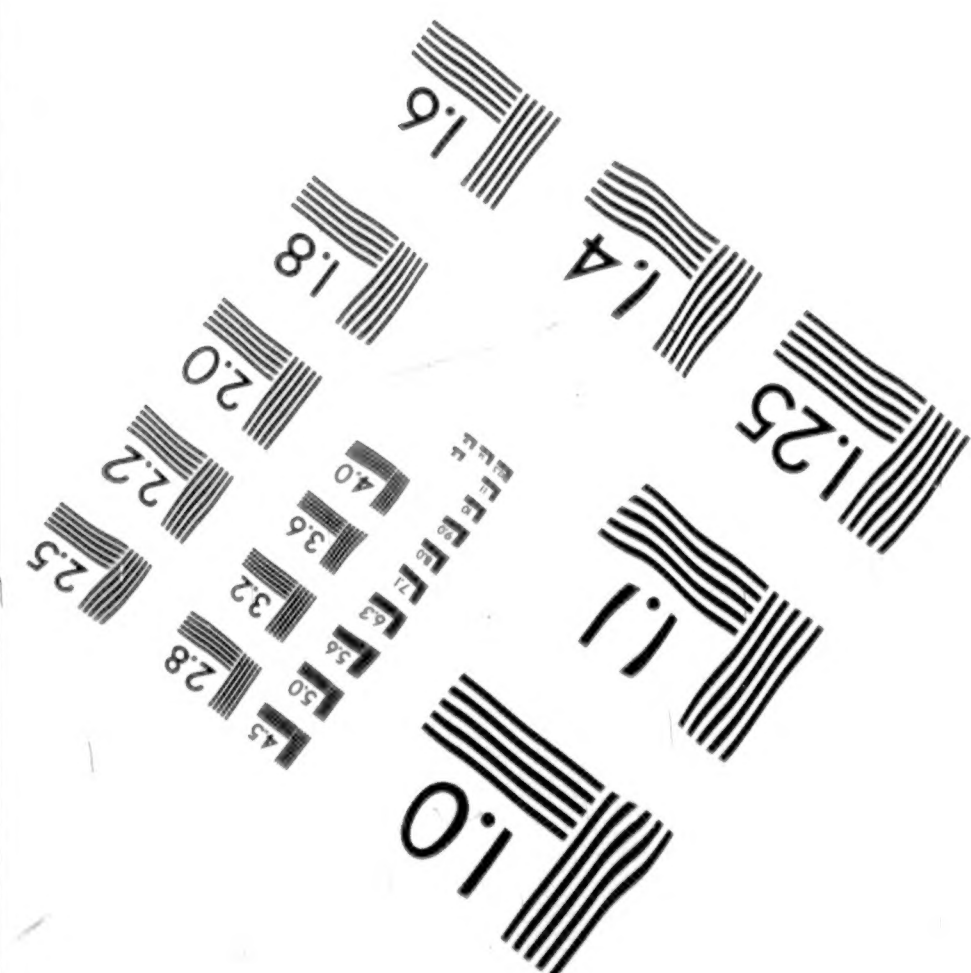


NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

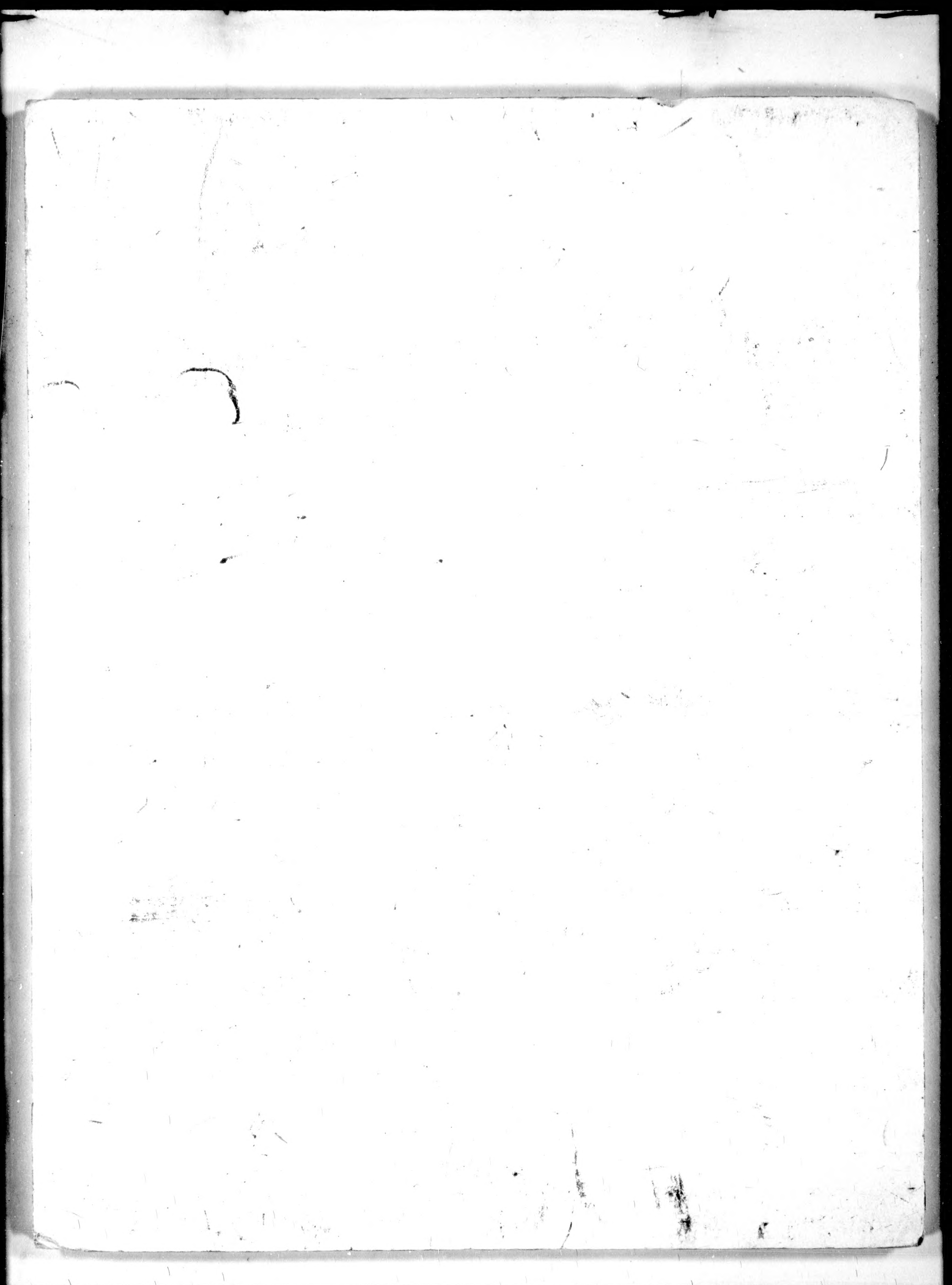


6"



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Twison

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-28-99

Z-5

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03 10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1820

79

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
- 2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
- 3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
- 4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
- 5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
- 6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
- 7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
- 8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
- 9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
- 10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
- 11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
- 12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
- 13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
- 14 Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
- 15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
- 16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

- 17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
- 18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
- 19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
- 20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
- 21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
- 22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
- 23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
- 24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
- 25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
- 26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
- 27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
- 28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsorn, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 79

6th United States Colored Infantry

Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1155
Russell, Lloyd

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 6 7 9 4 8
2 5 5 6 8 4 7 5
3 5 5 7 3 1 3 4
4 6 5 7 3 2 2 7
5 5 5 7 3 3 3 2
6 5 5 7 3 4 4 3
7 5 5 7 3 5 6 3
8 9 0 6 5 1 2 1
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

P

6

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Rubell

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Where *Frederick Md*

By whom *Capt Nail*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute Absent with-*
out leave from Mar 23, 68.
to May 10, 1868. Died in
reg't hospital June 10, 68.
Final statements given

J. G. Reeves

R | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Stacy Russell

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Nov 14, 186 4.

Where born *Pa.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Frederick*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 _____.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Dist Md.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Sub. for David*

Keefe

Book mark : _____

(340)

H Jones

Copyist.

B | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lloyd Russell

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *22* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct-31*, 1864.

Where *Frederick*

Period *1* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ _____ 100

Bounty due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *H. Dist Md*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Subs for David*
Hop-

Book mark: _____

(340)

V. B. Wright

Copyist

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Russell

Pr

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one

Mar. 67 cts

Book mark:

(858)

Russell

Copy is..

RR

6

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Russell

Pat. Co. 20, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr., 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: blue reg. for 1 Haversack
67 cts. 1 S.B. Musket 1 Bayonet
scabbard 1 canteen pouch & S.B.
1 canteen box & plate 1 canteen box
belt & plate 1 waist belt &
plate prot. 1 Gun sling, 1 Tompion,
1 Wiper, 1/2 shelter tent, 1
Knapsack 1 canteen Total \$29.10
Absent without leave since
apr. 1865

Book mark:

(858)

Perf

Copyist

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Loyd Russell
Pat, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 $\frac{33}{100}$ for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 23 $\frac{77}{100}$ for Advance

Remarks: Returned to Co from
Absent without leave
May 16th 1865

Book mark:

Rhett

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Loyd Russell

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died May 10th 1865.

Due U.S. for b.b. & Equipage
ded. on previous Rolls \$5.33
for ordnance ded. on pre-
vious Rolls - \$23.77 and the
Suffering of the 6th U.S.C.T. \$6.00

Book mark:

Photo

R.

6

U.S.C.T.

Lloyd Russell

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date of _____, 186 .
[draft.]

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died July 10th 1865
at Regt. Hospital

Book mark: V. 131. R. 30. 71 F.S.

Photo

(361)

Copyist.

Russell, Loyd

B, Co. D

6

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 25 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

87.
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Livy de Russell
6th Reg't of Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis July 10. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* statement of all the installments of *Veteran's or Recruit's Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cont on
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 25 1865

I certify, on honor, that Goyde Russell, a Private of
Captain John O'Meara Company (10) of the 6th Regiment of Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute, 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of one years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of Sept, 1864, at
Wilmington Del by 1, Lt Leeb; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, died in Regt Hospital, near
Wilmington N.C., July 10th 1865, of Chronic Diarrhea

The said Goyde Russell was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~
never paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 21.29₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to William Brusben, Sutler, _____ ₁₀₀ 6.00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Laundress, _____ ₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 19th day
of Sept, 1865

John O'Meara
2^d Lieut

Commanding Company.

1156
Russell, Robert W.

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575904	26	
2	5575984	27	
3	5576064	28	
4	5576144	29	
5	5576220	30	
6	5576298	31	
7	5576373	32	
8	5576442	33	
9	5576536	34	
10	5576634	35	
11	5576727	36	
12	5576822	37	
13	5576915	38	
14	5577046	39	
15	19122250	40	
16	9065473	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Russel,

G, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Olive*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Fayette Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Greensburg Pa. 21 D*

By whom *Capt Boutwell M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Died Sept 8, 1865
of typhoid fever in
Reg't Hosp. near
Wilmington N. C.

Jenkins

R | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Robert W Russell

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where born Fayette Co Pa

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 16, 186 .

Where Greensburg

Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Complexion Olive; height 5-46 ¹⁴ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due, \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned G

Remarks Sub for Saml D

Alexander Sub Dist 100 5-5

Fayette Co Pa

Book mark: _____

Rever

R.

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Russell
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sep 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16, 1863.

Where

Greensburg Pa

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt
Coulter P.M. July 16-1863
Sub. Cr to 21 Dist Pa*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356)

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Russell

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Russell

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Russell

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Russel

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Russell
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. G. J. G.

(358)

Copyist.

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Russell

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

Dis April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Bryan

(358)

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Russell

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell.

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
week. 20 - (Comp in 02.
(.22)

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

P

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stapp'd on priv's
Rolls for ordnance (23)

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 22 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*

Wiper. 21 / Tomprin 02-22.

Book mark:

E. Morgan

(358)

Copyist.

R

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Russell

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sep 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$67 ⁹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$None ₁₀₀; due \$100 ₁₀₀

Remarks: died in Reg't
Heavy Wilmington N.C.
Sept 8/65 of disease.
Substitute for a colored
man drafted under act
of March 3, 1863.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

Russell, Robert

B, Co. 4

6

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents, attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 20. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

82.
FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Priv. Robert Russell

6th Reg't of U.S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Sept 8. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OF RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Out and

I certify, on honor, that Robert Russell, a Private of
Captain M. J. Chamberlain Company (G) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in Payette County State
of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; olive complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Seaboard, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the Substitute day of _____, 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 16th day of July, 1863, at
Greensburg Pa., by 21st D. Pa.; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, Died in Regt'l Hospital Wilmington
N.C. Sept. 8th 1865 of Typhoid fever

The said Robert Russell was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Stuart, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 67 99 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 11th day
of September, 1865.

M. J. Chamberlain

Capt. & U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

1156 - 2

Simpson, Joseph
Co. —, 6 U. S. C. Inf.

Pvt.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simpson, Joseph

1157
Samson, Charles

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578245	26	
2	5578326	27	
3	5578408	28	
4	5578490	29	
5	5578568	30	
6	5578643	31	
7	5578716	32	
8	5578785	33	
9	5578871	34	
10	5578961	35	
11	5579055	36	
12	5579165	37	
13	5579264	38	
14	9065712	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

EB Vol 9 P 394

See also

D. 2082592 *Pomum*

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simpson,

Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Ken Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*

Where *Myrna Del*

By whom *Capt. Willmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*

*D. L. sent to O.
Grove Hospital
Nov. 15/64.*

Discharged

Jenkins

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Samson.
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad^a, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 12

, 1863.

Where

Smyrna, Del.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Wftd. Delaware, 1

Dist. Mustered by Capt.
Wheeler P.M. Aug. 12, '63

Book mark:

(856)

Asst.

Copyist.

' S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson
Pat, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

8351

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson
Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

W. L.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Gar-
ersack 56 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Ash.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Samson
Pot., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. H.
Copyist.

S. 6 U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson
Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 piece
Shelter tent and 1 Canton
2 ⁶/₁₀₀ Doll.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, 63.
Due U.S. for 1/2 S. tent
& Canteen \$2⁶/₁₀₀,
On extra duty since Aug.
25, 64.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

(853)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61,
Wounded sent to Gen.
Hos. Sept. 29/64,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(868)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61.
Wounded. Sent to Gen.
Hos. Sept. 29/64.
Due U.S. Clothing,
Tent, Canteen \$29.90.

Book mark :

(858)

A. H. Reed

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded Sept.
29/64. Due U. S. Contem-
tent 1 wiper, 20 cts. ball
screw 13 cts. 1 screw driver

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sampson
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 29/64*

Charged on prior Rolls for
orinance 56

Charged on past Rolls
for CC & G. E. # 27.90

Book mark:

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....⁵⁶
100 for *ordnance*.....

Remarks: *Discharged*

Due from U.S. \$12.40

Chas. G. E.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Posley

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sampson

Pot, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Hilmingta, N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due 2m Bristen Reg't. 71.*

Discharged June 12-1865 - on Sept.

Book mark: *C. D. P. 19-P 130-71. Discharged*

(361)

P. sey

Copyist.

JAN 20

5579264

★ 1891 ★

*June 28/65 - see ED Vol 9
P. 394*

Dampson, Charles

B, Co. I

6

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office
August 22. 1861.

The Muster-out Roll of
Company "D." 6th U. S. C. Troops
reports date of discharge
of Private Charles Lamson
June 12th 1865.

The Muster Roll of Company
for July & Aug. 1865 and a
Surgeon's Certificate of Dis-
ability of the soldier, give
date of discharge June 28. 1865.

The latter date (June twenty-
eighth. 1865.) is held to be
correct and the Company Mus-
ter-out Roll will be amended
accordingly.

Thomas J. Frequent

E. D. 394 Asst. Adj. Genl.

Filed
Noted
21

In letter from
25. 71 to 2nd and

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the **facts** are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this subject, and the discharge furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Sampson
a Private Co. I:
6th Reg't of U. S. O. S.

A. P. PROVED

Wm. J. Brown
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, *June 24th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

On *July 10* 1894

Adjutant General's Office
August 29, 1874

August 22, 1871.

The Muster Roll of Company

D. 6th U. S. C. T. for July & Aug,
1865 and Muster out Roll of Com-
-pany report the date of dis-
-charge of Private Charles Lamson
as if

Discharged in accordance with Order of War Dept. A.G.O. May 30
Chas. P. Leary

Surgeon in Charge
in charge of
Hospital

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergeant Charles Sampson of Captain Wm. Alonzo W.
Graw's Company, (D) of the Sixth Regiment of United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Drafted of
the Regiment of at Longford 1861
on the 31st day of August 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Kent Co. in the State of Maryland is 22
years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* he cause of partial
loss of use of right arm from gunshot wound received
in action

STATION: Potomac Gun R. D.
DATE: June 21st 1865

Chas. P. Leary
Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge
Commanding Company Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Sampson of
Captain Graw's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of partial loss of use of right arm from gunshot
wound received in action at Deep Bottom - Va.
Oct. 10th 1864. He is not fit for active service
Disability one-half (1/2)

Chas. P. Leary
Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge
in charge of Hosp

DISCHARGED, this Twenty eighth day of June 1865, at Fort General
Hospital U.S. Potomac Gun R. D.

Chas. P. Leary
Surgeon U. S. A. in Charge
Commanding the Regt. Hosp

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Wilmington County Del. State Del.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles Simpson

Pvt

of Company

I

6

Regiment of

U.S.C.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing June 28/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Sampson
 Rank: Priv Company: I Regiment: 6
 Arm: U. S. A. I. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Wichg

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Partial loss of use of
right arm from W. S.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
C. O. Seary
Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
June - 28. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Portsmouth Spaul

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

John H. Russell
Recs. R. I. 1865.

REMARKS.

M. Rogers
 Clerk.

1151-a
Sanders, Henry
Co., 6 Ubold's Troop

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sands, Henry

1158
Sands. Henry

Co., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567768	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Sands

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Reading Pa., May 5, 1864.

Where born London Co. Va.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Reading Pa.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in May 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Reading Pa.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Henry Sands colored 6 Reg't Vol.

Colored to be credited to the 36 Sub. 1, 8 Dist. Pa.

Book mark:

Not found on roll of list.

W. H. Pagan

7

Sanders Henry

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. C. T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists 3	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Sanders desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty-five years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Reading Pa
the third day of May 1864
Witness: Henry Sanders
Mark

No. 103.5
Henry Sanders (old)
Volunteered at Reading Pa
May 3^d 1864.
By J. C. Hoff
Capt. 30th Regt. of Mar. 8th Dist
Penna.
6th Dist
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Credited to the 36th sub
district 8th District Pa.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Reading

I, *Henry Sanders (Col'd)* born in *London Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States** of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Sanders (Col'd)* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Reading Pa.*

this *third* day of *May* 1864

BEFORE

J. C. Hoff
Capt Prov. Mars. Dist Pa.

Henry Sanders
Volunteer
J. C. Hoff

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. G. Burt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Sgt. David Penn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Sanders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

J. C. Hoff

Capt Prov. Mars. Dist Pa.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
Regiment of *2nd Col'd* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *May* 1864, at *Reading Pa.*

Capt J. C. Hoff
Prov. Mars. Dist Pa.

Received at the

within named recruits, this

day of 186

.....
Commanding General Rendezvous.

Henry Sanders
6 Vols. Col'd.

12-1897. This paper was filed
with the records of the
Division of the
P.A. in the Bureau of the
P.A. & P.O. Division.

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the *Eighth* District, State of

May 5. 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	Designation.	Reg't Selected.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Henry Sanders	Cald	6th Regt Cal	Mar H. Behm	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Comp Lane Capt. In us Civ

Ning Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Synd / J. C. Hoff

Captain and Provost-Marshal.

John D. D. D.

Received at Camp Mth Penn the
within named recruits, this 5th

day of May 1864
Louis Wafar
Lt Col 88 Pa Vols.
Commanding General Rendezvous.

Henry Sanders
6 used

Jan. 1899. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Draft Rendez-
vous at Pittsburgh Pa. in the Enrollment
Div. R. & P.O.

May 5th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	Designation.	Reg't Selected.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Henry Sanders	new Recruit	6 th Regt Vol Colored	Marks (Baker)	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Mrs B Lane Capt 3^d U. S. Cav

Nine Assistant Provost-Marshal General.

J. A. Hoff
Captain and Provost

Captain and Provost-Marshal. *J. Hall*
Pg

Received at Camp N^o 2 Tenn the

within named recruits, this 5th

day of May 1864

Samuel Wagner

Lt Col 88th Pa. Vol.

Commanding General Rendezvous.

Shirley
Carter

1121
Sands. Isarel

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5570214	26
2	5570292	27
3	5570375	28
4	5570453	29
5	5570532	30
6	5570608	31
7	5570684	32
8	5570764	33
9	5570863	34
10	5570967	35
11	5571066	36
12	5571157	37
13	5571247	38
14	9064637	39
15	32533885	40
16	32533948	41
17	32535145	42
18	31548338	43
19	31548634	44
20	40761494	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Rep 388008.

A 2285529, and W 22

D, 3081120 Port

PO-MNH ©. 498993-8/20/17 J.H.L.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands

Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Bucks. Pa*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. Pa*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W J Rose

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isarel Sands

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa, Aug. 3rd, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 31st, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31st* 186*3*

Where *Phila. Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands
Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands

Im, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May 1911, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Hospital
since June 17/64

Book mark:

J. W. Rogers

(358)

Copyist

CS 16 U.S.C.T.
Israel Sands
Pvt., Co. 10, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(343)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S 1 6 Use of

Israel Sando
Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't Use of

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$¹⁰⁰; due \$¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

since June 17/64
till April 19/61

Book mark:

W. H. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

S 1 6 USC9

Israel Sands
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't USC9

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transf'd North
July 17/64.

Book mark: _____

Long

1 6 inset

Israel Dando
prk, Co. B, 6 Reg't MSCT

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Newark, N. J.,**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital: July 21, 1864.

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: MSCT

Pay due for July & Aug 64

13 ward

Book mark :

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Sands
Prv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ceph Stock*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

S | *6* | *U.S.C.V.*

Isriel Sands
Pri., Co. *B*, *6* Reg't *U.S.C.V.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Ward U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Newark, N. J.,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *July 21*, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *unknown*
to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned to duty
Sept. 28, 1864

Book mark:

Ansley

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Breal Sands

Pm, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Reman

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
1 Haversack 95, 1
Screw driver 23, 1 W
per 20
Rec'd p't 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Al. B. B. B.

Copyist

I.

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Souder
Prvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀ for *Order Articles on*

Last Roll, \$1.95 for C. & H. equip page

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ^{*43*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sanders
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook

Copyist

A

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sands

Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent June 17. Det Priv Hays

July 4 to Aug 1864 absent sick in Hapt. June 14 64

June to Aug 1865 absent 2 M Sept S.O No. 34. Priv Hays June 10 of 63.

Book mark:

Israel Sands

(546)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Israel Sanders

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$109 62 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: C. S. on file

B. J. Cooke

(361)

Copyist.

David Israel
Co. *B*, Reg't *25th*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

30

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.



Israel Sands

Company B

6 Regiment of U.S. (Col'd)

Volunteers, at the battle of

San Antonio

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Israel Sands
Rank, _____, Company B, Regiment, 4
Arm, _____, State, U S (col?)
Place of casualty, _____
Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hospital
Sun stroke
Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
_____ Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Hospital Report New England Soldiers Relief Association
Book 4 page 593

E
188

W North

Feb 23 1886

Clerk.

1160
Sands. Jacob

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5570216	26
2	5570295	27
3	5570378	28
4	5570456	29
5	5570534	30
6	5570610	31
7	5570685	32
8	5570766	33
9	5570864	34
10	5570968	35
11	5571067	36
12	5571156	37
13	5571246	38
14	5064638	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

B

6

U. S. C. T.

Jacob Sands

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bucks, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad - Pa*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W J Roe

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands

Privt. Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863

Where

Phila Pa

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(356)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Sands
Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands
Privt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brander

(358)

Copyist

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Sande
Crit, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. E. Brandon

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands

Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands
Pm

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

I

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands
Pr

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Extra duty on
Canal.
From April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands

Am, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1 Oct

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Remarks: Absent sick
since Sept 27, 1894
New York 19/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since Sept 27/64
Trew April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Sanders

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
absent sick Apr. 9/65,
due U.S. for 1 Day-
out 2.25, Carew
Driver 23, 1 Trip 20

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S. | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Sonds
Pvt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*68*}/_{*100*} for *Ordn. Articles*
on Last Roll.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, 1867*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
600 due per month from
Enlistment to April 30/64.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sands
Priv, Co *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, NC Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864, drawn since \$ *89 79* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr.*
19. 61. \$6.00 per month
due from Enlistment to
April. 30. 1864.

Book mark:

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

1161
Sands. John
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1162
Sandy. John

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572513	26
2	5572592	27
3	5572677	28
4	5572755	29
5	5572830	30
6	5572907	31
7	5572979	32
8	5573045	33
9	5573136	34
10	5573259	35
11	5573533	36
12	9065122	37
13	32533890	38
14	32534819	39
15	32536360	40
16	32537328	41
17	32538328	42
18	32539579	43
19	32539676	44
20	33059208	45
21	40761496	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

03085453 all over

S

6

U. S. C. T.

John Sandy

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Norfolk Va

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 10

, 186 *3*.

Where

Philada Pa

By whom

Wm Wagner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Sent to hospital Jan 1863

1864

(383g)

J G Reeves

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sands.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 9 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sandy.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On original muster roll Sands, by mistake.

Book mark :

Baker.

(358)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sandy.

Rev., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paker,

(358)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sandy.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
haversack 56 cts.

Book mark:

Baker,

(858)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sandy.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Put John Sandy

Put, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick since*

June 13 64

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copy is..

OS | 6 | U.S.C.T.
John Sandy
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Byrne

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sandy

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

*absent sick since
June 13 64, Paid for
May & June \$ 32.00 by
May Walter*

Cook mark :

J. P. G.

(358)

Copy is.

S 1 6 U.S.C.

John Sandy
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
Long
.....

B 6 U.S.C.T.

John Sandy
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital. Recd full
pay for May & June July
& Aug. 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(858)

Perf

Copyist.

D | 6 U.S.C.T.

John Sandy
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Green

to Aug 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: One Soldier \$6.00 pr Month
from date of enlistment to
May 1. 64

Book mark: _____

(148)

Murray
Copyist.

S 1 6 U.S.C.T.

John Sandy,
Pvt, Co. 10, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. Greene
to Aug 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(848)

Penitentiary

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sandy

Pr

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 186 *5*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*absent sick. From
apl. 19 61. Recd full pay
for May & June 64 from
Maj Walker for July &
Aug. 64 from Maj Green*

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyis..

S. | 6 | U.S.C.
John Sandy
Pat. Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Jan. and Feby, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Par R
Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sandy

Pvt

, Co.

20

6

Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1 April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Dischd. w. Genl. Hoopl.
Willetts Point on N. Harbor
April 1 1865 Had descrip-
tive list

Book mark :

(858)

Reif

Copyist

S 1 6 USC 7

John Sandy
Pers. Co. B, 6 Reg't USC 7

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transf'd to
Ny City Mar 8/65

Book mark: _____

(848)

Reynolds
Copyist.

S 1 6 USC

John Sandy
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't USC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Mar & Apr, 186 7.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred to

New York 5th Mar

8/65

Book mark: _____

(348)

Reynolds

Copyist.

S | 6 | h. S. A. I.

John Sandy
Privat, Co. D, 6 Reg't h. S. A. I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Grant U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Willet's Point, New York Harbor,

for Mich & apri, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Mich 10, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from service
apri 1865

Book mark:

Donnell

J

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sandy

Per, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 to March 1863

*absent sick in
Genl Hospl.*

*April 1863 Dec 31/64
M.H. Sick of disease*

Book mark:

Chas. B. Sumner

(546)

Copyist.

S 1 6 U.S.C.T.

John Sandy
Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Dischd at U.S. Gen.
Hosp't at Willets Point
N.Y. Harbor, April 1, 1865

Book mark: V. 125, P. 154, 71 C.D.

(361)

Phitis

Copyist.

Sandy, John
B. Co., Co. *D*, **6** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 1, &c., &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

41.
J. E. R. of Dis.
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Sandy
Private Co. D
Sixth Reg't of U. S. C. T.

APPROVED

Wm. H. Brown

Medical Inspector Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, March 23d, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

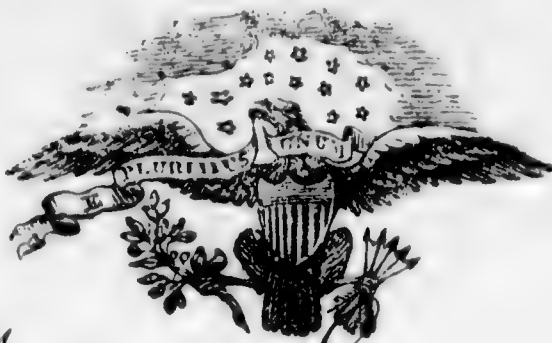
Wm. H. Brown

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

On on O. H. G. Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private John Sandy, of Captain M. Murray's
Company, (D) of the Sixth Colored Troops was enlisted by Lt Col Wagner
of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Philadelphia Penna
on the Tenth day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Norfolk in the State of Virginia, is Nineteen
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Black complexion, Brown eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.*

Within states that his disease was caused by work
of some _____

STATION: Grant Gen. Hospital, Mills Point, N. G. H.

DATE: March 16th 1865.

Wm. J. Thurston
Surgeon, U. S. Vol.
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Sandy
of Captain M. Murray's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Phthisis pulmonum - Will never be fit for
any duty.

Discharging the

Wm. J. Thurston
Surgeon.
U. S. V.

DISCHARGED, this First day of April, 1865, at Grant U. S.
General Hospital, Mills Point, N. G. H.

Wm. J. Thurston
Surgeon U. S. Vol.
Commanding the _____ Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Toen Portsmouth County _____ State Virginia

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Sandy

M

of Company

D

6

Regiment of

US 6th

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg April 1, 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Sandy
Rank: M Company: D Regiment: 6
Arm: Inf State: US 6th
Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Roll 48 Grant Corps
Willits PT my H

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A H Thurston
Sing USV

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 1. 65
Willits PT my H

T Smith

Clerk.

Caulsbury. James

Co *L*, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575913
2	5575992
3	5576074
4	5576154
5	5576230
6	5576308
7	5576383
8	5576453
9	5576549
10	5576647
11	5576740
12	5576834
13	5576926
14	5577013
15	5065488
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

P3085451 and W2

Cin h. form to L. Carion

In window 9/18/28
H

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Lunsbury

, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *New Castle Del.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Annapolis Del. / D*

By whom *Capt. Wilmar R.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute -*

(3830)

Jenkins

Copyist.

S |

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Where *Smethway Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*
Wilcox P.M. Aug. 31 1863.
Sub. Co to 1 Dist Delaware

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(856)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael
Copyist.

S |

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States
for one half Shelter Tent \$1.62

Book mark:

M. A. Michael

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury
Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Faulsbury

Priv.; Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

From April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

James Sanbury
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

James Salsbury

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbery
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) Grogan Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbery
Priv

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 screw
driver 23, 1 Tompion 02
1 wiper 20 = .45.*

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Det ser per SO*
31 Hd. Qrs. 3 B 3 D 10 a.c.
June 7/65. Mustered
with Co.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Saulsbury
Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *70*^{*11*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due Wm Brisbane, Regt*
Sutler \$3.00. Substitute
for a colored man drafted
under act of Mar 3/63.

Book mark :

(361)

Moz

Copyist.

Paulsbury James
R., Co. —, Reg't. *1889*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Saulsbury co D desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty-nine years and nine months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Longview Dec
the 31st day of August 1863

WITNESS:

L D Maly James + Saulsbury
mark

52 01/63

No. 778

James Saulsbury co D
Enlisted at Longview Dec

As Substitute for

Compton chmoyed

On the 31st day of August 1863.

By

Edwin H. H. H.

James D. H. H.

Wm. L. H. H.


Board of Enrollment,

City Dist. of Delaware

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Saulsbury CO born in the State
of Delaware, aged twenty-nine years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Emerson - Trusty CO, Esq., of Wilmington
Delaware 5th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty-first day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Emerson Trusty CO, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty-first day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

31st

day of

August1863

BEFORE

James T. Saulsbury
Provost Marshal

James T. Saulsbury
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Emerson Trusty CO, drafted in Wilmington Delaware August 12th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

James T. Saulsbury

Provost Marshal.

Leonard E. Heles

Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Cahall

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Delaware

La S/63

No. 68

James Sautsbury

Enlisted at Smyrna Del

As Substitute for

Rampson Trist (col)

On the 31st day of August, 1863.

By

Edwin Wimer

Leonard E. Wales

L M Cahall

Board of Enrollment,

Cons. Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Saulsbury col desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty-nine years and nine months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Myama Del
the 31st day of August 1863

WITNESS:

L. S. Mules

James ^{his} Saulsbury
man

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Saulsbury born in the State of Delaware, aged twenty-nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Emerson Trudy Esq., of Wilmington Delaware 5th Ward

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirty-first day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Emerson Trudy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirty-first day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smyrna Del

this 31st day of August, 1863.

BEFORE

James Trudy
Prov. Mar.

James Saulsbury
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Emerson Trudy, drafted in Smyrna Del August 12, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

James Trudy

Provost Marshal.

Samuel E. Vely

Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Cahall

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Delaware

1167
Dawyer, Charles

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572510	26	
2	5572591	27	
3	5572676	28	
4	5572753	29	
5	5572829	30	
6	5572906	31	
7	5572978	32	
8	5573044	33	
9	5573135	34	
10	5573250	35	
11	5573556	36	
12	9065123	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

EP Vol 9. P. 499.

See also

Hds. Case - 4/7/39

H. J.

(call for C. Sawyers)

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer

D, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Norfolk Va

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 10

, 186 *3*.

Where

Philad Pa

By whom

Lt Col Wagner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wounded Sept 2, 1864
Sent to Hosp'tl. Died in
U.S. Genl Hosp'tl Jan 1,
1865.*

(383g)

J G Reeves

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer.

Priv., Co. 10, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 10, 1863

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 80 years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

(356)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker.

Copyis..

L.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
canteen 44 cts.

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer.

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Baker,
Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Sawyer
Pl....., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(858)

Pl

Copy is..

5

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 Aug 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

due Aug. for com/Hav.
58 cts. one bar. 44 Cts
on extra duty.

Book mark :

Ref

(358)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. due us.
for Mar. 58 Jan. 44

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer

Pt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - 1 Feb ., 186 5

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Free apl. 19 61

due us. for one Har.

+ one loan. \$ 1.12

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer

Pt

Co. H

6

Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

5mch. 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Died in Reg. Gen. Hosp.
Had descriptive list*

Book mark:

*Died of Pulmonary
over*

(858)

Ref

Copyist

JAN. 20

5573250

1891

Consumption at F. S. H.
Fort Monroe Va June
1st 1865 - E. B. A. 9 P.
499

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in U. S. Gen
Hospital

Book mark: V. 131. P. 37. 71 D.S. ~~Index~~
Pulmonary Consumption in U.S. Genl Hosp at

Phills

(over)

(361)

Copyist.

Sawyer, Charles.
P. Co. D, 6 Reg't U S C 7

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Sawyer

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Genl Hospital

Book mark: V. 131. P. 37. 71 F.S. Book of
Pulmonary Consumption in U.S. Genl Hospital

Platts

(over)

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5573556

1891

Bk. Mk. Cont'd.

Fort Monroe. Va. January 1. 1860-

E. B. Vol 9. P. 499.

Sawyer, Charles.
P. D. 6 Reg't U S C 7
Co. D

5 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. G. 1st 6/16
P. C. Adams & Co.
500 1st St. N. W.
Wash. D. C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pri Charles Sawyer

6 Reg't of U.S. C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

And Jan 1st 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 25th 1864

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enclosed

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C. Decr 14th 1871

The Muster Roll of Co. D.

6th U.S. Colored Troops for March and April 1865 and the Company Muster-out Roll report the fact but not the date of death of Private Charles Sawyer.

His Final Statement and

Inventory of effects (the latter signed by the Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital where he died) show that he: "Died of pulmonary consumption at U. S. General Hospital, at Fort Monroe 1st January 1st 1865"

His record as to date, place,

and cause of death as shown by Final

Statement and Inventory of Effects is here

to be correct, and the Roll indicated above

will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Foxworth

1st Asst Adjutant General

MA
1871

See letter of Dec 10 71

to 2nd Auditor.

2545-

I certify, on honor, that Charles Sawyer a Private of
 Captain John M. Murray Company (D) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Va., born in Rockwell, State
 of Va., aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Wm. Penn, Pa., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa., on the Tenth day
 of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~_____ at _____ on the _____ day of _____~~
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 6th U.S. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death - Having died of

Pulmonary Consumption, at U.S. Gen. Hospital, Ft. Monroe, Va. Jan'y 1st 65
 The said Charles Sawyer was last paid by Paymaster
M. B. Berry to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States extra CLOTHING value
 amounting to Eight 16 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

Drawn

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: For one trip to Va. \$2.14 on Nov. 67 etc
on leave 45 etc Total \$3.16

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp in the field A. B., this 10th day
 of March, 1865.

John M. Murray
Capt. 6th U.S. C.S.

Commanding Company.

2 for. inv. sent for Ship -
Nov. 12. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Chas Sawyer
_____ of Company B

6th Regiment of U.S.C.V.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Jan. 1, 1865,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas Sawyer
 Rank: _____ Company: D Regiment: 6th
 Arm: U.S.C. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pro. of C. of A. & recd from
Lt Monn. Dur. Lat. Oct. 24/65

Pro. of C. of A. & P. M.
rect for. S. L. C. sent 2^d Aug
Nov. 12, 1866

James Scott Smith
Clerk.
(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Charles Sanger

Late of Company *D*

6 Reg't of *USCT*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S. Fort Monroe Va*

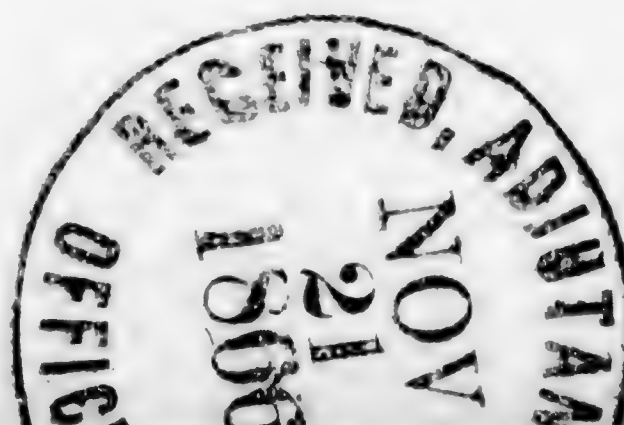
on the *1st* day of *January* 186*3*.

Medical Director's Office
Dept. of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Nov. 17th 1866.

A true copy

L. Garrison

Brig. Genl. U.S. Army,
Medical Director.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Sawyer late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the _____ Regiment of USCG Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in US Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 1st day of January 1865, by
reason of Pulmonary Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Charles Sawyer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Bellam Asst Surgeon US Army at US Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
as turned over to legal Representative of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

US Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va

Commanding the Company.

DATE:

January 1st 1865

Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Charles Sawyer

Late of Company *D*

Reg't of *1st*

Volunteers, who died at *Weldon, Va*

on the *1st* day of *January* 1865.

*Duplicate copy with certificate
sent to A. S. Wash DC
Jan 17/65.*

Inventory of the effects of Charles Sawyer late
a Private of Captain H. F. D. Company D of
the 6th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 1st day of January 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1865, at St. Louis
in Company D, 6th Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in St. Louis in the State
of Missouri; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Student; he died in Jefferson Hospital, at
St. Louis on the 1st day of January 1865, by
reason of Pulmonary Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$.....
				Notes.....	\$.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Sawyer
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Jefferson Hospital at St. Louis
St. Louis to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
returned as legal representatives of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding the Company.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

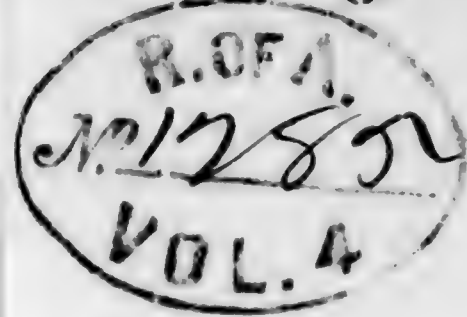
Nov. 21....., 186*6*..

Respectfully returned, and attention invited
to preceding endorsements.

An Inventory of Effects
enclosed.....

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov. 16....., 186*6*..

Respectfully referred to the *Medical*
Director, Department of *the*.....

Polina.....

These papers to be returned with
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward
Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Medical Director's Office
Dept. of the Potomac
Richmond Va. Nov. 17th 1866.

Respectfully returned
with copy of Inventory
of Effects. There are no
data from which Final
Statements can be furnished.

J. Simons
Brig. Gen. U.S. Army
Medical Director.



6

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Apr 12*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *1* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Chas. Sawyer*, of Co. *B*, *1st* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Proc. of Council of Administration
received from Fort Monroe, Va
Dated Oct. 24, 1865.*

F. C. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
J. J. Wood

J. J.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sattler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watches, silver.....	
Forge caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Specie.....	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Notes.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipt therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made separately for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

11.65
Scott. Calet

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5578242
2 5578328
3 5578405
4 5578487
5 5578565
6 5578640
7 5578728
8 5579290
9 9065709
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Scott,

....., Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newb. Co. Del.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Smyma Del*

By whom *Capt. Willmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*
Died of disease in
Hospital July 8. 1864.

** Name cancelled by law*

Justine

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Scott.

Part. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad'a, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Dftd. Delaware.

Dist. Mustered by Capt.
Wheeler P.M. Aug. 13, 63

Book Mark:

(856)

Ash.

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Naleb Scott

Opt.; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp*
& Garrison Equipage 44 cts
(For one Canteen)

Book mark:

(858)

Asst.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Scott.

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
canton 44 cts.

Book mark :

(858)

Ash.

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Calib. Scott.

Part, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Wiper
& 1 Ball Screw 33 cts.

Book mark :

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Naleb Scott

Part; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Asst.

Copyist.

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Scott

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Due U.S. for 1 piece
Shelter Tent and 1 Canteen
2 600 Doll. Absent
sick in hospital since
June 27/64.

+ Name appears in column
of names present with line
through it.

Book mark:

W. H. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Scott

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19, 63,
Due U. S. for 1/2 S. tent &
Canteen \$2 100.

Died of disease
Aug. 8, 1864.

Book mark :

A. H. Reed,

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Calcutt Scott

Pvt, Co *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, NC, Sept 21, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead July 8, 1864*

Point Rock of disease

Book mark *FS*

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

Scott, Caleb -
P. I. 6 Reg't 2507

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Caleb Scott

Late of Company *B*

6th Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Pont. of Roads Va.*

on the *8th* day of *July* 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Caleb Scott late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the 6th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Depot Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Va. on the 8th day of July 1864, by
reason of Remittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Testaments</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Caleb Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Wardmaster at Depot Hospital
Point of Rocks Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va.

DATE: July 16, 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Horace P. Parker
Surg 10th Conn Vols
In charge Depot Hospital
Commanding the Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Caleb Scott

6th Reg't of U. S. C. 2

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 8th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

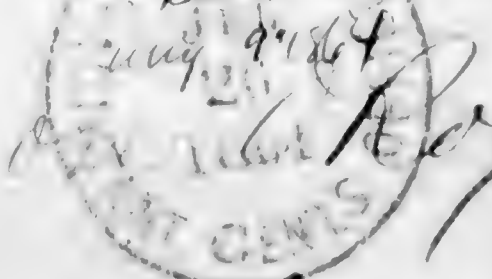
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 10th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent  *Wm. H. Hays*

Wm. H. Hays
July 8th 1864
Adj. Gen.

I certify, on honor, that Caleb Scott a Private of
Captain _____ Company (2) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Kent Co., State
of Delaware, aged 21 years; 5 feet 12 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2nd
Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Myrna,
on the Twelfth day of August, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Caleb Scott was last paid by Paymaster
M. Kearney to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 17 ⁹³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 2nd day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Month's Rent & one
Room

_____ ²/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks Va., this 16th day
of July, 1864

Amasa P. Porter

Surg. 10th Corps Va.

In charge of Depot Hospital

Commanding Company.

Had July 1864
Surrendered

1166
Scott. George

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568528	26
2	5574271	27
3	5574366	28
4	5574461	29
5	5574566	30
6	5574680	31
7	9065262	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S-2006183 Roman
D, 2971923 P.O. Ltd

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Tan*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wentworth Va*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 22*, 186*4*

Where *E. Mills*

By whom *Capt Holland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute. Died
of disease in U.S. Gen
Hosp't Smithville N.C.
July 18 1865.*

(383a)

J. G. Reever
Copyist.

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Slatt

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 19, 1864.

Where born *Berkeley Co Va*

Age *30* years ; occupation *Cook*

Drafted and mustered in :

When *Oct-22*, 1864.

Where *E. Mills*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brw* ; height *5 ft. 4* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Suhs. for Charles Miller*

5. Det- Md

Book mark : _____

L. H. Wright

(340)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feby, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Canteen
45 cts.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harris
Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Scott

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop on fire rolls. 45*
Absent Sick in U. S. Gen.
Hospital.

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Scott,

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S. Gen. Hospital.*

Book mark:

J. Coal,

(358)

Copyist

8 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Scott,
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen. Hosp.
July, 1865. Due U.S.
for 1 Haversack 45. Due
Wm. Brinker Sutter \$2.00.

Book mark: 126526,

P. Cool.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Scott
Pvt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington, N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of dysentery*
Genl. Hspl., Smithville, N.C.
July 18, 1865.

Book mark: *126.526.*

O'Pool,

Scott, George

P. Co. E

Regt.

16th U.S.C.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

E. P.

3

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Oct. 22nd 1864.

Geo. Scott
sub. md

Aug. 1902. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 5th District of Md., in
the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O

C. H. B. C. Inf

Received Baltimore Co. Md.
Oct. 22, 1864 of Capt. Geo. C. Holl-
-and Prov. Mar. ³ 5th Dist. ³ Md.
One Hundred & Fifty Dollars
for George Scott Co. Substitute
David H. Lowe
Major 8th Mass

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Scott desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicott's Mills Md.
the 22nd day of October 1864

WITNESS: C. Davis Grehan George Scott

C. H. D. Co. 89

Coleman

No. _____

George Scott

Enlisted at Ellicott's Mills

As Substitute for

Charles McWilliam

On the 22nd day of October, 1864

By

John C. Woodland Capt. & Pro. Mar.

P. W. Whitworth Com.

R. E. Dorsey Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

3rd Div. of Md.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandEllicott's Mills

I, George Scott born in the State
of Virginia, aged Thirty years, and by
occupation a Cook

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Charles Mullinix, Esq., of the 4th District
of Howard County, Md.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Charles Mullinix, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Second day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicott's Mills

this 22nd day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

John C. Holland CaptV. Pres. Mar 5th Dist. Md.George Scott

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles
Mullinix, drafted in the 4th District Howard Co.
on the 23rd September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

J. C. Holland

Provost Marshal

J. P. Wright

Commissioner of Board.

R. D. Smith

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Maryland

Not Entitled to Bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Scott desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Ellicott's Mills Md.
the 22nd day of October 1864.

WITNESS: C. David Grehan George Scott

Colonel

No. _____

George Scott

Enlisted at Ellicott's Mills

As Substitute for

Charles Moultrie

On the 22nd day of October, 1864

By

John C. Holland Capt. & Sec. War.

P. W. Whitworth Com.

R. E. Dorsey Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

5th Dist. of Md

Jan. 1896. This paper was formally
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandEllicott's Mills

I, George Scott born in the State
of Virginia, aged thirty years, and by
occupation a Cook

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Charles Mullinix Esq., of 4th District
Howard County Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty-second day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Charles Mullinix, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty-second day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicott's Millsthis 22nd day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. Geo. C. HollandPer. & Mar. 5th Dist MdGeorge Scott

Not Entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Mullinix, drafted in 4th Dist. Howard Co. Md. September 23rd, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is five feet 4 inches high.

Alfred Holland

Provost Marshal

P. B. Dismont

Commissioner of Board.

R. B. Dismont

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

5th

Dist. of

Maryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Scott desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicott's Mills Md.
the 22nd day of October 1864.

WITNESS:

C. David Grehan

George Scott

Colonel

No. _____

George Scott

Enlisted at Ellicott's Mills

As Substitute for

Charles Mullinix

On the 22nd day of October, 1864

By

Johan C. Woodard Capt. & Pro. Mar.

P. W. Whitwright Com.

R. E. Dancy Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

5th Div. of Md.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE
MADE IN THE PRESENCE OF THE BOARD OF ENROLLMENT
AT ELICOTT'S MILLS, MARYLAND, OCTOBER 22, 1864.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandEllicott Mills

I, George Scott born in the State
of Virginia, aged Thirty years, and by
occupation a Cook

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Charles Mullinix, Esq., of 4th District
of Howard County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Charles Mullinix, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicott Mills

this 22nd day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

John C. Holland Capt
Prov. Mar. 5th Dist. Md

George Scott

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles
Mullinix, drafted in the 4th Dist. Howard County
on the 23rd September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

John C. Holland

Provost Marshal

P. B. Wiggins

Commissioner of Board.

Robertson

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Maryland

Not Entitled to Bounty

George Scott
6. U. S. C. T. Prior C.
July 18. 65.
Smithville N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

George Scott
No 42

658

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased .

658

Regiment, rank, and company .

62d. C. S. Pw. Co E.

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death

Inflammation of Lungs

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks . . .

Date of death and burial . . .

July 18th July 19th 1863

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

FINAL STATEMENT *83*

OF

Private George Scott
6th Reg't of *U.S. A. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd July 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 6. 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ant. J. Scott

I certify, on honor, that George Scott, a Private of
Captain Hartup Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Buckley Co., State
of Virginia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Brown complexion,
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Cook, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 22 day of October, 1865, at E Mills
by Capt Holland, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 22 day of October, 1865, at
E Mills Md., by Capt Holland; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death and as U.S. Gen Hospital
Smithville Mo. of disease July 18, 1865

The said George Scott ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by ~~Paymaster~~
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and
has pay due him from that ~~time to the present date~~ ^{date of enlistment to July 18, 1865}; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$53-⁰⁷ 100 dollars, since the 22 day of October
1865, ^{date of muster} when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 1 Hawk 45
_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Wm Bueber, SUTLER, 2 00
_____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington Mo, this 25 day
of August, 1865.

Elsam J. Hartup
Capt. U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

Scott. 1167 Henry

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572514	26
2	5572593	27
3	5572678	28
4	5572754	29
5	5572831	30
6	5572908	31
7	5572980	32
8	5573046	33
9	5573137	34
10	5573231	35
11	5573336	36
12	5573422	37
13	5573511	38
14	9065124	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S. 1620878 P.O. m m

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Culpeper Va

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 10

, 186*3*.

Where

Phillada Pa

By whom

Sted Wagner

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

*Wounded slightly
Sept 29. 64. Det in
Brig Com Det June 11
1865.*

(383g)

J G Reeves

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott.

Pos, Co. *10*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*3*

Where *Phila, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Baker
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Rep.

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.

(858)

Copy is..

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one can-
teen 44 ct.

Book mark:

(858)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott.

Plk, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copy 18.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pl

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perif

Copy is.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pd

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

detached by order of
Genl. Butler Aug. 9 64

Note - Still detached but after
these rolls were made out
an order came that they
should be mustered with
their company and reported
on their duty

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyis..

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott
P.S., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Retd. to Co. Sept - 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

P1

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. - r Feb. , 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reif

(858)

Copied

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Prs

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March . 1 April . , 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

*Due ref. for 1/2 shelter
tent \$ 1.62 - 1 Mnapisack
\$ 2.14*

Book mark:

Reif

(858)

Copyis..

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ for b. b. & G.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Photo

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

P.M., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rhett

S. 1

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

P.M., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 77 ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Free on or before

Apr. 19th 1861.

* ~~Drafted under act March 3, 1862.~~

* So appears on roll.

Book mark:

P. Y. 23. P. 4 3, 71

Rhetts

(361)

Copyist.

1168
Scott. Henry

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567998	26
2	5578876	27
3	5578966	28
4	5579060	29
5	5579145	30
6	5579230	31
7	9065722	32
8	407615-01	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

D. 3113571 and 408

S | *6* | U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott,
Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Frederick Co. Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Buffalo*

By whom *Lieut Rodgers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. S. Smith

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Appears with rank of *2nd* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Brig. General M. M. Dec 14, 1864.Where born *Thistle Co. M. D.*

Age.....y'rs; occupation.....

When enlisted *Oct. 6*, 1864.Where enlisted *Buffalo*For what period enlisted *13* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *10 1/4* in.When mustered in *Oct. 6*, 1864.Where mustered in *Buffalo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *30 Dist 5, 1st Regt.*
Buffalo

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hoyt

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott,

Pvt.; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks,

Recruit from
Depot on detached
Service with Capt.
Dill

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *dated May 3*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1/2 tent*
D'abri.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

(853)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Charged on past

Rolls for CC & GE p. 4.90.

Book mark:

Loosey

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt., Co. **I**, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186 **J.**

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

4 20 *100* for *Carriage*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

Posey

Copyist.

5

6

U.S.C.T.

James Scott

Pr, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 18/64 Dec 31/64
Chapin Farm Va. Recruit
from depot

Book mark:

Ed. B. Smith

(646)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Scott

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Helmington, N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *22*^{*05*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Mr Brisfen*
Rept Sept 20.

Book mark :

B. 18 P. 198-71

(361)

Tosey

Copyist.

Scott
R., Co. ~~B~~

Henry
6 Reg't ~~USC~~

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Scott desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of three
YEAR ✓ Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year ✓

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y.
the 6 day of October 1864

Witness

H. L. Taylor

Henry Scott
mark

State	District of Enrollment	County	Town	Ward
N. Y.				

CREDITED TO

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly account, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

1 Regiment of Adel's troops

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.
Oct 11, 1864

Henry Scott

No. 2681

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF

City of Buffalo

5 Ward
Erie Co 30th Dist N.Y.

I, Henry Scott, born in Shioto Co
in the State of Maryland, aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of three YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Scott,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this 6 day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE Wm Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

Henry Scott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Rogers
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair,
Black complexion, is 5' feet 10 1/4 inches high.

Wm Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of Volunteer Volunteers, on the 6 day of October, 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Scott desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three
YEAR—Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y.
the 6 day of October 1864

Witness H. C. Taylor Henry Scott
mark

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

State	District of Enrollment	County	Town	Ward
N. Y.				

Discharged

enlistment: last served in Company

Reg't of

By

6 Regiment of Major General

Volunteered at

Buffalo N.Y.
October, 1864

No.

26810

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ year

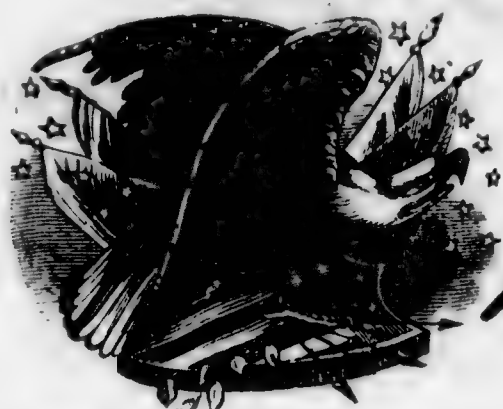
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

NEW YORK,



TOWN OF

City of Buffalo

30th Dist. N. Y.

I, Henry Scott, born in Christy Co
in the State of Maryland aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this sixth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Scott,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this day of Oct, 1864,
BEFORE Wm Rogers

Henry Scott
Make

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Rogers
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry
Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair,
Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high.

Wm Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
E Regiment of Madison Volunteers, on the 6 day of October, 1864, at Buffalo N. Y.

1169
Scott. Isaac

Co. I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567916	26
2	5567996	27
3	5578875	28
4	5578965	29
5	5579059	30
6	5579144	31
7	5579229	32
8	9065721	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

A. 675916 P. 80

P. 1397448 P. 8. in line

S | *6* | **U. S. C. T.**

Isaac Scott,
, Col, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *chief.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *N. Y. City*

By whom *L. Parker*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 4" Ward*
N. Y. City.

Justine

S

6

U. S. C. T.

Isaac Scott

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New York, *Oct 29* 1864.

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New York*

For what period enlisted *1* year~~s~~.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion *Negro*; height *5* ft. *7½* in.

When mustered in *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N. York*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New recruit*

Book mark: _____

(339)

H Jones

Copist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Scott*Appears with rank of *Priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Hart Island N.Y., Dec 14, 1864.*Where born *Charleston S.C.*Age *19* y'rs ; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Oct. 29*, 1864.Where enlisted *N.Y. City*For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Oct. 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *N.Y. City*Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*Where credited *4th Cong. Dist. N.Y. City*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Negro*

Book mark :

(339)

Seyberger

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from
Depot on detached
service with Capt.
Dill.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed.

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on past Rolls
for CC + G. G. \$4.90.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Tosley

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott

Pat, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 20/100* for *C. C. and G. E. G.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

P. S. E.

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott

Pvt, Co *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *28*^{*88*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *22*^{*23*}/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due M. Boston Regt*

under \$100

Book mark :

Posley

(361)

Copyist.

Scott Isaac

P, Co.

6 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

AFFIDAVIT OF

Isaac Scott

Dated Oct 29th 1864.

STATE OF NEW YORK,
County of *Benjamin* } SS:

I, *Isaac Scott*, do solemnly swear
that I am between the age of eighteen and forty-five years,
~~and not subject to draft, by reason of~~

his
Isaac Scott
mark
C. H. Duke (Det.)

SWORN TO BEFORE ME.
This *29th* day of *Oct* 1864.

A. A. L. Parker
1st 12 In Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Scott one desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one.

GIVEN at NEW YORK,

the 29th day of Oct

1864.

Witness

Chas A. Jones

Isaac Scott
his mark

1864. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Division.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (or)

Volunteered at New York,
Oct 29th 1864,
By Chas A. Jones
12th Regiment of Inf.

Isaac Scott
No. 21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK.



CITY OF NEW YORK.

I, Isaac Scott born in Charleston
in the State of South Carolina aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Scott do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NEW YORK,

this 29th day of Oct 1864.
BEFORE W. H. Parker
1st 12th Regt

Isaac Scott
Man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Brown
Att Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes, Complexion, is 5 feet
7 1/2 inches high, Man

12 Regiment of us Inf Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 29th day of October, 1864, at NEW YORK.

6th
Regiment of W. O. C. Bar Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Scott ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at NEW YORK,

the 29th day of October 1864.

Witness:

Chas. A. Jones Isaac Scott
man

Discharged

1st Regt of N. Y. C., Cavalry

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New York,
Oct 29th 1864,
By Isaac Scott
12th Regiment of Inf.

Isaac Scott
12th Regiment of Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK.



CITY OF NEW YORK.

I, Isaac Scott born in Charleston
in the State of South Carolina aged June ten years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac Scott do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NEW YORK,

this 29th day of Oct 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes, Complexion, is 5 feet

7 1/2 inches high,

12 Regiment of

Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 29th day of October 1864, at NEW YORK.

Regiment of

12th Volunteers, on

1110
Scott. Jackson
Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5577132	26
2	5577211	27
3	5577241	28
4	5577322	29
5	5577402	30
6	5577531	31
7	5577601	32
8	5577667	33
9	5577760	34
10	5577855	35
11	5577944	36
12	5578032	37
13	5578116	38
14	6095581	39
15	396-05-1884	40
16	32533894	41
17	32534814	42
18	32536361	43
19	32537618	44
20	40761502	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

6a. 390 C.Y. 84

See also

3085448 and 12

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott,

H, Co *H*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Penn.*

Occupation *Blk smith.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *L D. Pa.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt
Palmer. Wounded in
Right hand by gunshot
May 31, 1864 at Spring
Hill Va. while the
right was resisting
an attack from the
rebels.*

Jenkins

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott
Priv. H

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 3, 1863.

Where Phila, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks

Mustered by Capt Palmer
P.M. Sept 3/1863.
Sub.

Book mark:

(356)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott
Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd, Corpl per S.O.
No 29 Ad 20, 6 U.S.C.T. Nov. 20/63.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 62 for 1/2 Shelter tent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott
Corpl

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apl*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded May 31*
Absent in Genl's Corp
City Point. Reduced
for S. O. No 29. 96. 2
by U. S. C. T. May 17
186 4

Book mark :

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S | *6* *U.S.A.*

Jackson Scott
Cope, Co. *H*, *6* Reg't *U.S.A.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *300*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(843)

M. M. Sayre

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Spec April 19/61*

Absent sick since

June 1/64.

Full pay for May &

June

Book mark:

W. H. Harper

(858)

Copyist.

S 1 6 U.S.C.

Jackson Scott
Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Long

cf

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott
Rui, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Free April 19/61

Absent Sick since

June 1, '64.

Received full pay

for May & June

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

W. H. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S 1 6 U.S.C.I.

Jackson Scott
Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(348)

Murray
Copyist.

S | 6 U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott
Corp, Co. A, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va.,**

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Returned to duty Nov. 11, 64.

Book mark: _____

Wm. L. Loring

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott
Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61
Rec'd pay for May &
June 1864 (in Hosp)
of Maj. Walker

Book mark:

L. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 19/61
Rec'd pay for May
and June in Hosp.
of May. Walker
Stop for me from
June 1st to 100*

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 lone wrench
23/00x

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galeana

(358)

Copyist.

J | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Scott

Priv, Co *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 7th Aug 1864 absent
wounded in Hosp.
since June 10/64

Sept 4th Oct 1864 absent
sick in Genl Hosp.

Nov 1865. Co F

Book mark :

Chas Patton

(546)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Scott

Prk

Co. H

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Milmington N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 59 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due Wm Brisbane Regt Suttler \$25.

\$6 per mo due from enlistment to apr 30/64

Shop for ord charged on previous roll

23¢ x Pub for man drafted under act

march 3/64

Book mark: 872 P 179 68 Disch'd, Cas 390

27/84

G. L. Leavelle

(361)

Copyist.

S. | Co. M.S.B.J.

Jackson Scott
Co. H, 6th Reg't U.S.B.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 390. B.J. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 7th, 1884

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

Scott Jackson
P, Co. *H* *6* Reg't *U.S.C.*

-----/----- Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers -----/-----	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jackson Scott desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence
of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Philadelphia
3d Sept 1863

WITNESS:

John Dan Jackson Scott
mark

As Substitute for

John S. Duffin
On the 3d day of Sept, 1863

By

Board of Enrolment,

Dist. of Penna

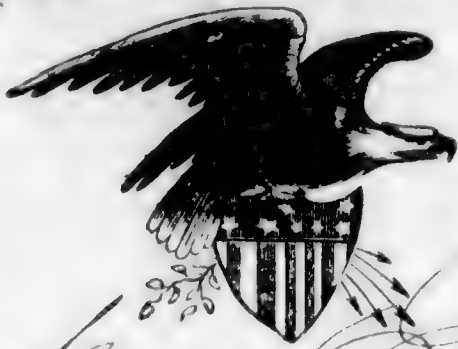
Scott
No. 838
Jackson Scott
Enlisted at Philadelphia. 1st Chapel

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Sam^a* *Jackson Scott* born in the State
of *Penn^a*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John S. Duttrille, Esq., of *Philada*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Third* day of *Sept*, 186*3*;
and having thus agreed with said *John S. Duttrille*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Third* day of *Sept*,
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers.
And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States
of America**: that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*3*

BEFORE

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John S. Duttrille*,

Duttrille, drafted in *Philada*,
July 30th, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion: is *5* feet *2⁹/₈*
inches high.

Alvin A. Allen
Provost-Marshal.

Wm M. Bull
Commissioner of Board.

R W Pickie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrolment of *3rd* Dist. of *Penn^a*

1111
Scott. John

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568292	26
2	5569067	27
3	5569150	28
4	5569234	29
5	5569806	30
6	5569378	31
7	5569448	32
8	5569517	33
9	5569588	34
10	5569657	35
11	5569740	36
12	5569841	37
13	5569933	38
14	5570023	39
15	9064739	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D, 1297149 P.O. Mon
P3085486 and WΔ

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Greensburg, Pa

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 1863.

Where Greensburg, Pa

By whom W B Coulter; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Ap-
pointed musician
Aug 30/63, Co. 10,
2 Camp Wm Penn,
Pa

W F Roe

A

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Maine Co, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, *Oct 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 24*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1863.

Where *Greenobry Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

Heuro

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Greenburg Pa. July 24, 1863.

Where born *Columbia Pa*

Age *28* years; occupation *Barber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 13*, 186 .

Where *Greenburg Pa, 21 Dist Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *curly*

Complexion *blks*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *substitute*

Book mark:

Farmer

A | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Musie, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Updtd by S. O. No. 2*
to date Aug 1/63

Book mark :

(358)

Devo

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Muncie, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm

A | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Musie, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. W.

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Miner, Co A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Scott

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Muscian, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appointed per S.O. No. 2
Ad. Ins. to U.S. C.T. to date
Aug. 30. 1863.

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Musen, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute. Free apl. 17,*
1861. Appointed per S.O. No. 2
6" Regt. U.S.C.T. Aug. 30/63.

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Musen Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Musen, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute,

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Sergt

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Promoted to Sergt. from
Musician per Regt. S.O.
No. 25 dated Apl. 1/65.
Due U.S. for 1 Drum complete
\$7.75, 1 canteen 65¢.

Book mark:

Censhaw

(358)

Copyist.

5

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Sergeant, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Sergeant
from Priv. for U.S.C.
Apr 25 April 1865
Charged on Priv.
roll for 4 m. G. E.
58.40 Total due
U.S. 58.40*

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.

E | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Scott

Sergeant, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Sergeant
from Private per S.O.
No. 25 date April 1
1865*

Book mark :

A. A. Edwards
(358) *Copyist.*

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott
West, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 10*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 10 -*
Substitute under
Act of March 3rd
Revised for Act of
Aug 10 1865

Book mark:

W. L. Edwards
 (361) Copyist.

1172
Scott, John
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568115	26
2	5567753	27
3	5572003	28
4	5572097	29
5	5572196	30
6	5572280	31
7	5572369	32
8	9064889	33
9	9065001	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

R210341418.
S1470158-P.O. man

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

, Co. 6, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born NY

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1865

Where Tarrytown, NY

By whom Capt Pierson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt Pierson at
Tarrytown, NY -
Jan 3/65. Received
1st Installment
US Bounty \$100

W J Roe

8 | 6 | U.S.C.T.
John Scott

Co. 2, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born NY

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Jerseytown, N.Y.

By whom Capt Person; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt Person at
Jerseytown, N.Y.
Jan 3, 65. Received
installment
of Bounty \$100

N^o

6

U.S.C.T.

*John Scott*Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Troytown, *July 3*, 1865.Where born *New York*Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Jan. 3*, 1865.Where enlisted *Troytown N.Y.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.When mustered in *July 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Troytown*Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*Where credited *10. Dist. New York. Cont**Putnam Co. New York.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart Island N.Y.H., Jan. 7, 1865

Where born

N.Y.

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan. 3*, 1865

Where enlisted *Tarrytown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 3*, 1865

Where mustered in *Tarrytown*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *10 Cong. D. Kent*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Reed / Knapsack 2.15; 1*

Haversack 67; 1 canteen 45

Book mark:

+ certified by M. W. E.

W. H. Bogan

(339)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fletcher

(858)

Cop't, ist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S | 6 | **U.S.C.T**

John Scott
Pr., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd duffy

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. P. Masi
Clerk
Capt.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Pos, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Beacho

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Scott
Plt, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C. Sept 12th, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12th*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *72⁰⁸*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Wm P. S. Sutter*
\$5.00 Due U.S. for 1 sd 23¢

Book mark :

Beach

(361)

Copyist.

Scott, John

Co. 6 Reg't 4. S. C. V.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Scott, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Wm. D. Harrington

Anytown N.Y.
3 day of May 1865
John Scott
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. D. Harrington
Regiment of 1st Co.

Volunteered at

No. 21165

John Scott

Anytown N.Y.

3 day of May 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

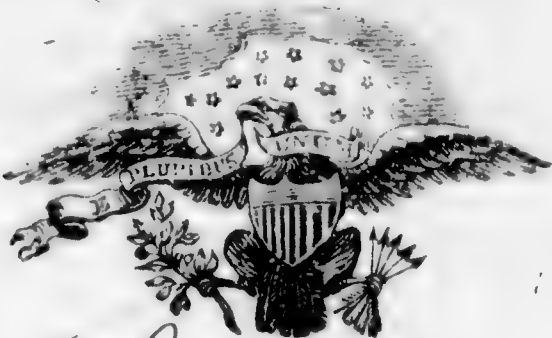
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Kent

I, *John Scott*, born in _____,
in the State of *New York*, aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Third* day of *May*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Scott*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *3rd* day of *May*, 186*5*,

BEFORE

W. W. Rensen
Capt. Phil. Man

John Scott
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis F. Bellon

10th Dist. N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5*
feet *9* inches high.

John Scott

W. W. Rensen
Capt. Phil. Man
6 Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

JUN 1865. THE REPLY TO THE FORM
FILED IN THE BUREAU OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Vincennes

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Scott*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *23* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Saratoga N.Y.

the

3

day of

January 1865

Witness:

Wm. B. Manning

John Scott
man

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

John Scott
Volunteered at *Saratoga N.Y.*
Jan 3, 1865
Wm. B. Manning

No.

Wm. B. Manning

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

6150

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York TOWN OF Kent

I, John Scott, born in New York, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Latimer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of May, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Scott, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sagoytown

this 3 day of May, 1865,

BEFORE Wm. Persen

Capt. Miller Mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lewis F. Pelton

1st Dist. N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Scott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Wm. Persen
Capt. Persen
Regiment of 6 Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

1173
Scott, Joseph

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572515	26
2	5572536	27
3	5572622	28
4	5572699	29
5	5572775	30
6	5572850	31
7	5572926	32
8	5573001	33
9	5573071	34
10	5573165	35
11	5573268	36
12	5573361	37
13	5573454	38
14	9065125	39
15	8-16-03-1869	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

SIG Vol 7 CT. 119. 8
EB Vol. 8. Page 549.

See also

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Monmouth N. J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Milad Pa

By whom Sgt Wagoner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. G. Reeves

Copist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott.

Co. D, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1863

Where *Phila, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott.
Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'd Corpl. by Special
Order No. 16, dated Hd. Qrs.
U. S. C. T. Camp near Yorktown,
Va., Oct. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott.

Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott.

Corpl., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott.
Corpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Baker,

Copy 18.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott

hpl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: apptd. hpl. Oct. 24 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. F.

Copy 18.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott

April

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

appt'd April Oct. 24 63
Detached by order of Genl.
Butler Aug. 9 64

note. Still detached, but after
these rolls were made out
an order came that they
should be mustd. with their
company and reported on
extra duty

Book mark:

Ref

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott

bpl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Ret'd to Co. Sept. - 14

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark :

(858)

Reif

Copyin..

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott

lpl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ref.

(858)

Copyis..

5 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Scott
494, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott

Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Platts

(858)

Copies.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott

Corp., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Phelps

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Scott.

Corp., Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 20 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861

Book mark: S. 16. Vol. 7 C. D. / 69

V. 85. P. 219. / 69 Discharge
(over)

Rhett

(361)

Copyist.

20
BK Mark ~~Contd~~ 5573454
C.S. S. 127. vol. 8. C.T. / 70
A.G. O. Died Sept 26. / 65
Hicks U.S. Genl. Hosp.
Baltimore Md. of Phthisis
Pulmonalis E. B. vol. 8.
Page 549.

S | 6 "

| U. S. C. I.

Joseph Scott

, Co. D, 6 " Reg't U. S. C. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-16-6-8-1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 11, 1869.

Discharge on file, Canceled.

(438)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Scott, Joseph.
Corp Co. D, 6 Reg't U S C T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	/	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Hospital Number 1174

Name Joseph Lewis

Age Nativity Pennsylvania

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Corporal Co. 6 Regiment 116

When admitted November 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Hicks G. H.
Baltimore, Md.

Length 5-8

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

One Shirt - One B Course
One Pr of Socks One Pr of Shoes
One Shutter Tree, One Blanket, &c

RESULT AND DATE.

Delivered - 24th Nov - 67/85

Rev. sent 2^d Aug.
A.G.O. Aug 19, 1861
7A.

For service in the 6th Regt. N.S.C.I. 7A

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Joseph Scott
Priv of Company L

6th Regiment of N.S.C.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 26 1861.

Emmanuel C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joseph Scott*
 Rank: *Corpl.* Company: *C* Regiment: *6th*
 Arm: *U.S. C. Troops* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Thos. Sim
Surg. U.S. Vols

DATE OF DISCHARGE, SEATH, &c.

Sept. 26th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hicks U.S. H. Hosp
Baltimore. Md.

REMARKS.

Inv. of effects Pr. of C.
of Ad. P. M. recd. for
Petic. for correction Feb.
21. 1866.

James Deekwith
 Clerk.

Joseph Scott
Corp G. 6. 21 S. C. D.
Sept 26. 65.
Hicks Bal^o

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Joseph Scott</i>		
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>226</i>	<i>Garret Cemetery</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased .	<i>1174</i>		
Regiment, rank, and company .	<i>Capt. Co. D. 6th Regt U.S. Col. Troops</i>		
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Unknown</i>		
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	<i>"</i>		
the residence of the widow) .	<i>"</i>		
Cause of death	<i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>		
Age of the deceased	<i>Unknown</i>		
Nativity	<i>"</i>		
References and remarks . . .	<i>No. 4. Coffin</i>		
<i>Date of Death</i> }	<i>September 26th 1865 -</i>		
Date of death and burial	<i>September 27th , 1865.</i>		

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Garret* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects disposed of by Council of administration & the proceeds turned in by Surg. W. S. Smith

*One Shirt-
" Blouse
" pr Socks
" " Shoes
" Blanket woolen
" Shelter Tent*

*Co. Commander
Notified*

R.05 A.
No 1430
VOL. A

Early 1845.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Nov. 14, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

are on file
~~been received~~ in the case of *Joseph Scott* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, ~~has~~
Co. *D*, *6th* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, whose papers
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

*Uninv. of effects was recd. from
Hosp. & returned for correction. It
was not returned to this office.
Died Hicks Hosp. Baltimore Md. Sept. 26, 65*

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
Adj. U.S.A.

Look among papers for missing list.

J.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Greatcoats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.	ARTICLES.		No.
	Specie.....		\$2 00
	Notes.....		\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	<hr/> \$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the clerk of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Dec. 10th 1866.

Respectfully returned, with Inventory
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final
Statements can be prepared.

The records of Hicks Genl.
Hoapl., on file, show that
the effects of Corporal Scott
were disposed of by Council
of Administration, and the
proceeds turned in by Surg.
J. Sims, U.S. Def.

Inventory

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Howard

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



Robt. Dr.

1174
Scott. Lawrence

Co 4, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568077	26
2	5568588	27
3	5576551	28
4	5576649	29
5	5576742	30
6	5576836	31
7	5576928	32
8	5577015	33
9	9065509	34
10	43155977	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

4930378- GAR (Pa
S, 1137385. P.O. M & M.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Scott,

G, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Queen Co. Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *E. Mills Md 5th Dist.*

By whom *Capt. Holland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Substitute -*

(3830)

Lawrence

Copyist.

S | 6 | uses

Lawrence Scott

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US substitutes
& Drafted men forwarded to
Camp Birney Balto Md
Camp Bradford Dec 4, 1864
Roll dated

Where born King & Queen Co Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 28, 1864

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 28, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 27⁹²
100

Date of first muster _____, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub for James E
Jones St Louis Mo

Book mark: _____

John Law

516 U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Scott

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Queens Co Va
Age 18 years ; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in :

When Nov 28, 1864.

Where E. Mills

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Complexion Blk ; height 5 ft. 10 in. 2

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Subs. for James E
Jones of Dist Md

Book mark : _____

W. H. Wright
(340) Copyist

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Scott
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd from
Dep't. on Det. Service.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

V

6

U. S. C. T.

Lawrence Scott

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Camp near Fort
Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.Where born *Queen Pt Va*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Nov 28*, 1864.Where enlisted *E Mills*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Nov 28*, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5th Dist - Md.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for James*
E. Jones

Book mark: _____

(339)

Hoyberger

Copyst.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Laurance Scott

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On Det. Service
at Chapin's Farm, Va.

Book mark:

E. J. G. A.

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Scott
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 screw driver 23, 1 Tompion 02, 1 wiper 20 - .45*

Book mark :

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Scott

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Scott

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

I

6

U.S.C.T.

Lawrence Scott

Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *55*^{*65*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due Mr Brisben*
Regtl Suttler \$10.00

Book mark: *1093. 1880.*

(361)

May

Copyist.

1175
Scott. Perry

Co 4, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568078	26
2	5568589	27
3	5576552	28
4	5576650	29
5	5576743	30
6	5576837	31
7	5576929	32
8	5577016	33
9	9065510	34
10	43156049	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

M 241 Vol. 8. C. 1769

See also

J

6

U. S. C. T.

Perry Scott,

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kent Co. Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 20*, 1864.

Where *Easton Md 1" Dis*

By whom *Capt. Stafford*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

(383g)

Antoine

Copyist.

5 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Scott

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, 10030, 1864.

Where born Brent Md

Age 39 years; occupation Teacher

Drafted and mustered in:

When Apr 20, 1864.

Where Easton

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted 1 Dist Md

Book mark Cafey furnished Ad. M.
Sec M 241 Vol 8 C.T. 69

W. H. Wright

(340)

Copyist

S 1

6

uscot

Perry Scott

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substi-
tutes & Drafted men forwarded

to ~~Camp Bradford~~ ^{Camp Birney} Roll dated
Camp Bradford Dec 4, 1864

Where born Kent Co Maryland

Age 39 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864

Where enlisted Custon Md

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Chestnut; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$27.86
100

Date of first muster _____, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted man
1 Dist, Md

Book mark: _____

J. M. Law

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Scott

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Camp near Fort
Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.Where born *Kent Co. - Me*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *Eastern*For what period enlisted *one* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *Nov 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1st Dist Md.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

(339)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Curry Scott
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from*
Depot - On det. service

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Scott
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Service
at Chapin's Farm, Va.

Book mark:

(358)

E. Morgan

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Scott
Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 screw*
driver, 1 Tompion 02,
1 wiper 20 = .45

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Scott
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Scott
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Perry Scott

Priv G, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 1865; drawn since \$ *64* ^{*21*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *504, 475,*

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

1176 Thomas W
Scott. Thomas

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568408
2 5573587
3 5573670
4 5573712
5 5573830
6 5573903
7 5573974
8 5574043
9 5574191
10 5574654
11 9065222
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

6 | **U. S. C. T.**

Thomas Scott

E, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 ^{1/2} inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Pittsburg Penna

Occupation

Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 9

, 1863.

Where

Pittsburg

By whom

22 D. Co

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted Always
present with Company
and was prompt and
faithful in the execution
of all duty and brave
in battle killed in action
Sept 29 1864.

(3830)

J. G. Rivers

Copyist.

S | 6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Pittsburgh Pa., *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Where born *Pittsburgh Penn.*

Age *26* years; occupation *Cook*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 9*, 186

Where *Pittsburgh Pa. 22 Dist. Pa*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Bl brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100 100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted*

Book mark:

Larimer

(340)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scott

Sgt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, *Oct 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *July 9*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186 *3*

Where *Pittsburg Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McK. Scott

Seyt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lucas

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McK Scott

Plt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McK. Scott

Sergeant, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McK Scott

Sgt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas McK. Scott

Sergh, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McK. Scott

Sergh, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergh July 9/63

Per Spec. Reg. order No. 1

On extra duty digging Canal
at Dutch Gap, Va.

Free on or before Apr 19.
1861

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Thomaz McK. Scott

Sergh, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in the action of
Sept 29/864. Due W^m M.
Brisben Sutter \$ 8.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: No. 62, 907, Dec. 17, 64

(358)

Harris

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thos. W. Scott

Sergt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at
New Market Heights,
Va., Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark: 69, 907

P. Cool,

Scott, Thomas
Serjt, Co. E, **6** **U.S.C. Inf.**
Reg't

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Thomas W. Scott
Co. B. Reg't of U. S. C. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 29 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.


NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 3 1864

State with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entance

Quincy

Chol. Due on or before April 19th 1861.
" Received but \$7.00 per month for
the period paid for-

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Scott a Sergeant
Captain E. Barkup Company (E.) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State
of Pennsylvania aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Philadelphia, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the 10th day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 22nd
Enrollment District of the State of Pennsylvania, at Pittsburg,
on the 10th day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 6th U.S. Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed in the action
of September 29th 1864.

The said Sergeant Thomas Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. W. Kenney to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 66 48/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enrollment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186

He is indebted to Wm. W. Brierley, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp C. U. S. C. S. in the Field, this 19th day
of November, 1864

W. R. Hammond
2nd Lieut. C. U. S. C. S.
Commanding Company.

1111
Scott. William

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568327	26
2	5568416	27
3	5574708	28
4	5574791	29
5	5574933	30
6	5575013	31
7	5575094	32
8	5575171	33
9	5575250	34
10	5575335	35
11	5575817	36
12	9065367	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Shayborsburg Pa*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *24 Aug 26*, 1863.

Where *Sumneria Del*

By whom *D. Del*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute - appointed
as Corporal per R.O.
No 3 dated Camp 11th
Mass Sept 3, 1863 Re-
turned to the ranks per
S.R.O. 39 Yorktown Va
Dec 26, 1863 Killed in
action at Deep Bottom
Va Sept 29, 1864 gun shot
Final Statement forwarded*

J. H. Reeves

MAY. 11

9065367

1891

July 20. 1865.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott
Capt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa, *Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 26, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Fryma Del*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Smyma Del. Aug 29, 1863.*

Where born *Chambersburgh, Penn.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in :

When *Aug 26*, 1863.

Where *Smyma Del. 1 Dist. Del.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark :

Samner

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Appears with rank of *Pri* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Smyrna Del, Aug 29, 1863.

Where born *Chambersburg Pa*
Age *28* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 26*, 1863.

Where *Smyrna Del*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Drk*; hair *Drk*

Complexion *Drk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist-Del*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

L | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott
Copt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Apptd Copt. by S.O. No 3 dated
Oct 26 63 & A. Camp H
Penn Chiltonville Pa Feb 3 63*

Book mark:

E. H. Bawn

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Cpl. per S.R.O.
No 3 dated Oct 2nd 6th U.S. CA
Sgt 3/63 Reduced to the ranks
per S.R.O. No 39 dated Oct 2nd
6th U.S. CA Dec 26 63

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott

Private, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Pot, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *41*/₁₀₀ for *1 Canteen*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Scott.

Pat, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McDawie

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861-*

Book mark:

McDavi

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Scott.

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
Sept. 29, '64. Due Wm.
Bunker Butler \$ 6.00.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

McDavi

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Priv, Co *J*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action Sept*
29/64

Book mark: *V131 P126 71*

Lauren

(361)

Copyist.

Scott, *Mr*

B, Co. *4*,

6 Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**

3 ~~*5*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements *2*

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment papers 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

No 115-

Duplicate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Of William Scott

Late of Company D

1st Reg't of West. Col. Troops

Volunteers, who died at New Bottom, Va.

on the 29 day of September 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William Scott late
a Private of Captain A. W. Buckman's Company F of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of Substitute 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20 day of August 1863, at Smarna, Del.
in Company F, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Chambersburg in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Wagoner; he died in action, at
West Bottom, Va. on the 29 day of Septem. 1864, by
reason of gun shot wound.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack-coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Wilmington, N.C.

DATE:

July 20, 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Roberts
1st Lieut. 6th U.S. S.
Commanding the Company.

113

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Scott

6th Reg't of U.S. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

at Sept 29/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 31" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor,

Conte
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OCT 31 1864

I certify, on honor, that William Scott a private of
Captain A. J. Notch Company (22) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chambersburg, State
of Pa., aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Sabotier, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp William Penn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Substitute
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , ~~or was drafted and~~ mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st
Enrollment District of the State of Delaware, at Springdale Del.,
on the 26th day of August, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 6th U. S. Colored Inf. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Action Sept 29th 1864

The said William Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. M. Kenney to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 55 ³⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Dutch Gap Va., this 26th day
of October, 1864.

Newton J. Notch
Capt.

Commanding Company.

William Scott was free on or before April 19th 1861

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Scott
11th Regt of U.S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 21 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Scott, a Private of
Captain A. M. Buckman's Company (F) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Col's. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Chambersburg, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Cabman, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
by Substitute, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 26th day of August, 1863, at
Empire, Del., by 1st Lieut. Del.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ^{Sept. 29, 1864} present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died of wounds
recd. in action at Deep Bottom, Va. Sept. 29, 1864.

The said William Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Adj. Mc Kenney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the ^{Sept. 29, 1864} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seven¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington, N. C., this 20th day
of July, 1865.

J. F. Roberts
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. I.

Commanding Company.

1178
Sebell, John

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5579987
2 5580083
3 5580182
4 5580216
5 5580311
6 4065847
7 784 C.R. - 1882
8 43136161

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

784 C.R. - 1882.

See also

S 1312526 PO aff

R. & P. 463921

P. & P. 465974

P.O. misc 995453 7/29/15-MS

S | *6* | **U. S. C. T.**

John Seebell

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hanover Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *Sub Dis. D.C.*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute -*

Promoted to Corporal
July 28, 1865.

Seebell

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Sebell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of men drafted
+ M. in U.S. Service found
for 6 Regt U.S.C.T. Roll dated
Washington D.C., Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Labrer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 6, 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 1 Sub Dist. D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair blk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft 9 1/4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 8.61 34, 186; drawn since \$ 18 100

Date of commencement of service Dec 6, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for
William F. Vernon

Book mark:

(356m)

H. L. Mark

Copyist.

2

6

U.S.C.T.

John Subell

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute in Jan Dec.
Q. by Washington DC/year

Book mark: 784-C.P-1882

C. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

5 | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Schell

He, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sebell

Plt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

H. Anderson

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Pension*

Claim No. *FC 995453*

John Beecher

(Name.)

I, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't *USC Ry*

To *Arch* Div. *July 29*, 1915

For report on

John Harper Dickinson
As requested by O.O.

Name not known on
M.V. of USC maps
Abrams
J.H.S.

R.R. Div.

No record found
Harley
J.H.S.

Statement furnished *July 29*, 1915
J.H.S.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sebell
Capt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
to rank from July 28, 1865;
per S.O. No. 51, Dated Hd qrs
6th U.S. Col'd Inf. July 28, 1865. Free
April 19, 1861.
Substitute.

Book mark:

(358)

H. Anderson
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Sebell

Corp, Co. *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *51* ^{*84*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. to rank*
July 28, 1865. per S. O. No. 51
Hd. Qrs. 6 U. S. C. I.

(age 19)

Book mark: *P.M. G. Feb/66. 399. 955.*

M. J. Andrews

(361)

Copyist.

S. 6 U.S.C.

John Siebell

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 784 Q. J. 1887

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 4, 1897.

Discharge certificate on
file

A. G. N.

Seebell John
60 USCG

....., Co., Reg't

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Seebell, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **I do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year~~s~~.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 6 day of December

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

Johnth Seebell
mat.

No. _____

John Seebell
Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

William T. Vernon
On the 6 day of Dec., 1864,

By

J. L. Putnam

John Stacey

W. D. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

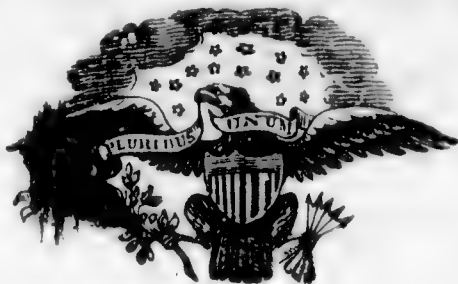
Dist. of Cal.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

District VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT
STATE OF Credit of Sub dis.
TOWN OF

Columbia



Washington D.C.

I, John Seebel, born in the State of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William F. Vernon, Esq., of 1 Sub dis. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William F. Vernon, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington, D.C.,
this 6 of December, 1864,
BEFORE
Capt. I Regt. V.R.C. and
Pro. Mar. D.C.

John Seebel
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William F. Vernon, drafted in 1 Sub dis. of D.C., Dec. 5, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has br eyes, dk hair, Copper complexion; is 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Capt. I Regt. V.R.C. and Provost Marshal.

Acting Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Seebell, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ~~Do declare~~, that I am
nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 5 day of December

WITNESS:

J. J. Ote

JohnTh Seebell
mark

21-2

No. 17

John Seebell

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

William H. Vernon

On the 6 day of Dec, 1864,

By

J. E. Putnam

John Tracy

W. B. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Col



W. C. C. Crooks

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
SOUTH OF



1 Sub district *Dis of Col*
TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington Dis of Columbia

I, *John Seebell*, born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William F. Vernon, Esq., of *1 Sub district Dis of Col*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Sixth* day of *December*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *William F. Vernon*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *December*,
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington DC*
this *6* of *December*, 186*4*,

BEFORE

J. P. Putnam
Capt 1 Reg VMC
and Provost Marshal
Dis of Col

John Seebell
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Wm F. Vernon*
, drafted in *1 Sub district DC*
December 5, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *Copper* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2*
inches high.

J. P. Putnam
Capt 1 Reg VMC
Provost Marshal.

John P. Smith
1 Dist VMC
Commissioner of Board.

W. B. Balmain
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the* Dist. of *Col*

1179
Sedgwick, Ransom

Co 2, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568527	26
2	5574270	27
3	5574365	28
4	5574460	29
5	5574548	30
6	5574631	31
7	9865261	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S. 650001 P. C. aff

N. 712474 - P. C. aff

S- 2396941 P. C. m + m

5 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Raisin Sedgwick

Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Balto Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18, 1864

Where Baltimore

By whom Capt Blumberg term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

(383g)

J G Acers

Copyist.

5 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Russin Sedgwick

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 19, 1864.

Where born Md

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 7 ft 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted, 3 Dist Md

Book mark: _____

(340)

V. E. Wright

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Raisin Sedgwick
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Canteen
1 Haversack \$1.12

Book mark: _____

Harris

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Railin Sedgwick

Prh, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop on fire rolls \$1.12
Stop for 1 Tompion (.02) 1 Piper
(.20) 1 Screwdriver (.23) .45
Total \$1.57

Book mark:

Harris

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Raisin Sedgwick,

Prt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Cool,

(358)

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Raisin Sedgwick

Pr, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

P. Pool

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Raisin Sedgwick,
Prst, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep. 20,* 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *81* ^{*57*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Wm. Bresben,*
Regt. Sutler \$20.00.

Book mark : _____

1180
Sellers, Calvin

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568183	26
2	5574385	27
3	5574689	28
4	9065272	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Sellers

_____, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Bladen Co N.C.*

Occupation *Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Capt Riley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from camp
near Faison N.C.
April 5, 65.*

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Sellers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Sells

Prst, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.
Deserted at Faison N.C. Apr 5/65
He has received no bounty.

Book mark:

Harris
Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Sellers

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N. C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Camp near Raleigh
N.C., April 5/65.

Book mark : _____

J. Cool

(361)

Copyist.

Pellaro

Calvin

D, Co. E,

6 Reg't

USCF

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Sellers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____, 18____.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Capt. W. C. F.
Regiment of U. S. A.

Volunteered at _____

March 2nd, 1865,

No. _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____


Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina  *Wilmington*

I, *Calvin Sellers*, born in *Bladen*,
in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *March*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Calvin Sellers*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186*5*,
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Appt Surg 107th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Calvin Sellers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5.5*
feet *3* inches high

Capt. B. 107th U.S.C.T. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
61st Regiment of *U.S.C.T.* Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

1181
Sellew. George E

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieut

1st Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567667	26
2	5570794	27
3	5570893	28
4	5570993	29
5	558789	30
6	5567566	31
7	5571086	32
8	5571176	33
9	8-598-07-1865	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

2966 C. J. 78.
8-598-07-1865

See also

7th Comm Inf

D1049846 P.O. 3/11/1946
M. D. 1081536

S | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George E. Sullivan
2d, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Warina Va, Nov 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date Nov 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 3, 1864.

Where Warina, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from
Private in the 7 Conn
Vol's Vice Meyer deceased
Discharge dated Nov 4/64
Mustered on the Provision
al Commission of Maj

Book mark: S-598-CJ-1865
(over)

Combs

JAN. 20

5567667

1891

Genl B. F. Butler

Comdg Dept Va + N.C.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**
George E. Sellen
2d Lt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5210128*

(358)

W. E. Sellen
Copyist

6

U.S.C.T.

George C. Sellers
224, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Lt. Sellers*
10 per month for re-
sponsibility of arms
in Co "B" 6 U.S.C.I. for
the months of Nov & Dec
1864 & Jan, Feb & Mar 1865

Book mark: *224*

(358)

W. H. Romaine

Copyist

S. | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George E. Sellen
2^d Lt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$10 per month for
responsibility in Co. B. for
Nov. & Dec. 1864, and Jan.
Feb. & Mar. 1865. Detached
per S.O. No. 93 Ad 2^d Brig.
1st Div. 15th AC June 17/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Coyle
Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Sellen
2^d Lt., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. July 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for promotion
to 1st Lieut same Regt (vice N. N. Hubbard
discharged.) Appointment re-
ceived from the President
dated July 3^d 1865.

Date of this muster July 17th 1865

Book mark:

Bowman

(348)

Copyist.

S | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George C. Sellen
1st, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., July 29, 1863.
Muster-in to date July 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1863.

Where New Bern, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd
St. to 1st St same Regt
(Vice 1st St. W. M. Hallatt
discharged) Appointment
received from the Presi-
dent, dated July 3, 1863
(over)

Book mark :

Combs

JAN. 20

5567666

1391 *

Affidavit appended
to the report of this muster
July 18, 1863

Taken up on Regimental
Rolls in new grade pro-
prio to muster in viola-
tion of Sec. 8. Par VIII
G.O. 48. A.G.O. series of
1863

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Selw
1st Lt

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached Service
As Provost Guard
Wilmington.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cook

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George E. Seller
1st Lieut Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 24, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Promoted from 2nd Lieut*
of Co. B. to 1st Lieut July
29, 1865 by Lieut of War

Book mark: *2966 C.T. 78.*

(361)

B. J. Coaker

Copyist.

S. | C. | U.S.C.

George E. Sellers.

, Co. , 6th Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

2966-CJ-1878 with
Book mark: S. 598. C. 1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 20th, 1878.

See Co. 6th Reg't. Inf under
name George Sellers.

E. P. Conner.

Sellew Geo. E.

Lt.; Co.

6

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters C.th W. S. C. O.
Wilmington D. C. July 18th 1865.

Morning Report of Co. B. C.th Regt.
W. S. C. Troops for July 18th 1865.

"Extract."

Present in Company
2. Commissioned Officers 84. Enlisted Men.

I certify on honor that
the above is a correct transcript from
the records of Company B. C.th Regt. W. S. C. O.
for July 18th 1865.

J. M. Hill
Capt. C.th W. S. C. O.
Comdg. Regt.

Office Ass't Commissary of Musters,

3d Division, 10th Army Corps,

New Beane, N. G., July 29th 1865.

I certify, on honor, that I was mustered into the U. S. service as 2^d Lieutenant on the 5th day of November, 1864, at Darvin, Va., by Lt. Edwin Hughes, for the term of three years, & that the roll cannot at present be procured.

George C. Seller
1st Lieut. 6th U. S. C. Troops.

Sworn to & subscribed before
me this 29th day of July, 1865.

David L. Way,

1st Lt. 4th S. C. M. 1st Div. 10th A. C.

Head Quarters ^{4th} U.S. C. S.
Wilmington D. C. July 18. 1865.

I certify on honor that the
position of 1st Lieutenant in Co. B. 6th
Regiment U. S. C. S. was vacant on
the 15th day of July 1865, by the Discharge
for Disability of 1st Lieut. J. St. Hubbard
and that Lieut. George C. Sellen is
when mustered as 1st Lieut. to be assign-
ed to fill said vacancy.

J. M. Dill
Capt. 6th U. S. C. S.
Comd'g. Regt.

Geo E. Jellard

6 N S E 5.

Camp 6th U.S.C.T.
Wilmington D. C. July 18th 1865.

I certify on honor that I have
this day carefully examined George C. Bell.
^{2nd Lieut.} Co. B. 6th U.S.C.T. and
found him physically able to perform
the duties of an Officer.

C. J. White
Asst. Surg. 6th U.S.C.T.

Head quarters Army of the James
In the Field Va. 8th Novem. 1864

Special Orders
No. 333 }

Private Gov. Sellar Co. 7th Conn.
Arts, provisionally appointed 2nd Lieut in
the 6th U.S. Col. Troop by Special Orders
No. 312 current series from these Head quarters,
will report at once to the commanding
officer of that regiment for duty.

x x x x

P.O. 6th U.S.C. 31

Official
A. N. Buckman
Lieut. & a. a. g.

By command of
Brvt Maj. Gen. Terry
Isaac R. Sealy
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Head Quarters Army of the James,

In the Field, Va., 5th November 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS }

No. 303. }

(Extract.)

1. Private George Teller. Co. 2nd Cavalry, provisionally appointed. As Lieut. in the 6th US Col. Troops. By Special Orders No 312, current series from these Headquarters, will report at once to the Commanding Officer of that regiment for duty.

By command of Brevet Major General TERRY:

Donald Sear
Asst. Adj. Gen.

C. B. Lewis

Leaves 6th 1864
Before Richard O.
Nov. 8. 1864

Seller, Richard O.
2^d Lot 1864

Applicant for \$3/ there any
leave of absence

S

Rec Recd. Nov. 11 1864

Camp 6th U.S.C.S.

Before Richmond, Va.

Dr. Col Ed. W. Smith

November 8th /64

~~Capt. D. D. Wheeler, C.A.A.~~

Sir,

I have the honor to request A Leave
of Absence for ¹³three days, to visit Norfolk Va. for the
purpose of procuring an officers outfit.

I have the Honor. to be.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

George C. Sellen.

2^d. Lieut. 6th U.S.C.S.

Headquarters 3d Brig. 3d Div. 10th A. C.,

Wilmington, N. C., July 19th, 1865.

Special Orders

No. 63

IX 2^d Lieut Geo. E. Sellw. 6th U.S.C.S. is hereby detailed for duty at City Jail. and will report for duty at once at these Headquarters.

Capt D. M. Will

Comdg. 6th U.S.C.S.

By Command of ~~Brevet Brig. Genl. J. W. AMES.~~
J. H. G. Sullivan

A. H. Edgerton

Capt. & Asst. Adj. General.

Headquarters 3d Brig. 3d Div. 10th A. C.,

POST OF WILMINGTON,

Wilmington, N. C., September 13, 1865.

Special Order,
No. 147

}

Extract

Bridge Officer
6th Regt. N. C.

I
Lieut. Geo. C. Sells
6th U. S. Co. is hereby relieved
from duty with the Provost Marshal
and will report at once to his regt.

By Command of

Colonel C. V. Coffey
N. H. Baynton

Capt. & A. A. A. Genl., Post Adjutant.

1182
Simpler. Jerry
Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567951	26
2	5568477	27
3	5573142	28
4	5573257	29
5	5573573	30
6	9065132	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Sampler

Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 ³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born V

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 14, 1864.

Where Balto Md

By whom Capt Blumenthal; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute. Deserted
after 11. 1865.

J. G. Reeves

S | *6* | **U. S. C. T.**

Serry Sempler

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *6* **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated
Baltimore Md Nov 14, 186 *4*.

Where born *Pa*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 14*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Sub. for J. H. Green*

Book mark : _____

(340)

M Jones

Copyist.

S 1 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Sempler

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 14*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited *3 dist - Md*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for J H Green*

Book mark:

(340)

J H Wright

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Sempler
Plt

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *blue ref. for one Har.*
67 cts. blue ref. for one
S. R. Musket \$ 19.25
One set of accoutrements
\$ 3.75

Book mark : *358*

(358)

Ref

Copy 18.

S

C

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Sempler
Pvt, Co. H, 6

Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted April, 1865
Due pay for 2 guns and
account rem out 2 gun sling
2 wipers, 2 Tompions, 1/2 Shelter
tent, 1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack,
1 canteen 1 of the guns
lost by carelessness

Book mark:

(855)

Perf

Copyist

S. 1

6

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Sempler

Pat., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted April
1865

Book mark: V. 131. P. 16. 21

(361)

Rhett

Copyist.

1183
Servant. Richard

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5572445
2	5572528
3	5572612
4	5572690
5	5572768
6	5572844
7	5572920
8	5572996
9	5573053
10	9065-126
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark.

See also

S. 1612603 antwo.

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Servant

....., Co. *D*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ft Monroe Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*....., 186*3*

Where *Philada Pa*

By whom *Ed Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wounded Sept 29, 1864
Died in U.S. Genl Hosptl
Nov. 6, 1864.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J G Reece
Copyright.

L.

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Servant.

Sergt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 10, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 186*3*

Where *Phila., Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Servant.

Sergt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd Sergt. by Special
Order No. 2, dated Ad. Ord.
6" U.S.C.T. Camp William
Penn., Pa., Aug. 30, 1863.*

Book mark :

Baker

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard ~~Servant~~

Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent.....present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

D.

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Servant.

Sergh, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one haversack, 56 cts.*

Book mark:

Baker.

(358)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Dervant.

Sergh., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

5 | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Soriant

Pgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appt'd. Pgt. Aug. 30 63

Book mark: _____

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

B

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Servant

Pgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Appld. Pgt. Aug. 30 63.
Detached by order of Genl.
Butler Aug. 9. 64

Note still detached but after
these Rolls were made out
an order came that they should
be mustd. with their company, and
reported on extra duty.

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Servant

Capt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sgt since Aug. 30 63*
Wounded Sept. 29 64 In
Hospl.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: *1119 June 23 68*

(358)

Ref

Copyist

5

6

U.S.C.T.

Richard Servant

Serjt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks : Died Nov 6th 1864 of
wounds at Portsmouth Va.

Book mark: V. 131. P. 40. 71 F. S.

V. 232. P. 139. 76

Phetis

(361)

Copyist.

Servant Richard.
Sgt, Co. D, 6 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Richard Servant

Late of Company *Q*

6th Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Bahia Hosp.*

on the *6th* day of *November* 186*4*.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Has no effect
 at the Hospital

MONEY.	Specie	\$
	Notes	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. H. Grant
Asst Surgeon &a
Commanding the ~~Company~~.
Hospital

Inventory of the effects of *Richard Serrant* of
Company D, *6th Regiment U.S. & Troops*
who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., on the sixth
day of November 1864.

CAPS

DRESS COATS

OVERCOATS:

BLOUSES

JACKETS

TROUSERS

SHIRTS

DRAWERS

BOOTS, prs.

SHOES, prs.

STOCKINGS

BLANKETS

KNAPSACKS

CANTEENS

HAVERSACKS

MUSKETS

BAYONETS

CARTRIDGE BOX

BELT

MONEY

Inventory

of the effects of *Serrant*
Richard Serrant
late of Co D, *6th Regiment*
U.S. & Troops who died
at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,
Va., Nov 6th 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Potomac, Va., Nov 7th 1864.

Commanding Officer *L* Company,
6th Regt U.S.C. Troops

I have to inform you that *Sergeant*
Richard Bennett of your Company, died
in this hospital on the sixth day of Nov 1864
of Gun Shot Wound

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects. Final Statement sent to Adjutant
Genl. *W. A. R.* Very respectfully, yours, *Geo.*

Wm. J. R. R.

Asst Surgeon Genl

In Charge Hospital

A. G. O. Des. list sent
2d Auditor, P.

War Dept. A. G. O.
Nov. 25 1864.

Respy. ret'd. to Surg. in Chg.
Balfour Gen. Hos. Portsmouth,
Va. for duty.

E. W. Faggard
Adj. Adjt. Genl. Vols

S. S. 59. 76

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

See 5

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Brown
6th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd November 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Rec'd

116
Balfour Genl Hos
Portsmouth Va Nov 30/64
Respectfully
returned to A. G. O.
with require & connections

J. H. Frank
Asst Surg Gen
In chg Hos

I certify, on honor, that Richard Gervant a Sergeant of
Captain Jno McMurry Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Fort Monroe, State
of Virginia, aged 24 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Fair complexion.
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the ten day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 6th Reg U.S.C. Troops to the present date, ^{Nov 6th 1864} is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by Gun
Shot Wound Nov 6th 1864

The said Richard Gervant was last paid by Paymaster
Mat Kenny to include the thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ^{Nov 6th 1864} he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

For Clothing Overdrawn
from his account _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va, this 8th day
of November, 1864.

J. H. Gervant
Ass^t Surgeon
Commanding Company
Hospital

I have copy of Descriptive List.

1184
Settles. Winfield

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 7 3 1 4 1
2 5 5 7 3 2 3 3
3 5 5 7 3 3 3 9
4 5 5 7 3 4 2 5
5 5 5 7 3 5 1 4
6 9 0 6 5 1 3 8
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark.

See also

3085484 and wd

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Sittles

, Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where E Mills

By whom Capt. Holland ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(3837)

J. G. Rocco

Copist.

5

6

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Settles

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Substitute in service Nov 1. by
5 Dist Md. 3 years)

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copy 18.

b

6

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Settles

Put

Pr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & ap. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(858)

Copy is.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Suttles

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phetles

(358)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Winfield Sittles

PM

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phittes

(358)

Copy is.

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Winfield Suttles

Pvt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 52 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisbane

Regt. Suttles \$ 17.00

Page 19

Book mark:

Settler Winfield

P, Co. D

6 Reg't M. S. C. D

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Winfield Setels desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicott's mill, Md
the 1st day of November 1864

WITNESS:

E. David Ireland

Winfield ^{his} X Setels
mark

Colonel

No. _____

Winfield Setels

Enlisted at Ellicott's mill

As Substitute for

Floyd W. Delander

On the 1st day of November, 1864

By

John E. Woodland Capt & Co. Men

P. W. Whitworth-Com.

R. E. Dartery Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

5th Div. of Md

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandEllicott's Mills

I, Winfield Setels born in the State
of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Lloyd W. Delawder, Esq., of the 4th District
of Howard County Md

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the First day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Lloyd W. Delawder, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this _____ day of _____
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicott's Mills

this 1st day of November, 1864.

BEFORE John C. Holland Capt

& Pre. Mar. 5th Dist. Md

Winfield ^{his} Setels
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lloyd W.
Delawder, drafted in the 4th District Howard County.
on the 23rd September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

John C. Holland
Prorost Marshal

P. B. Wright
Commissioner of Board.

W. B. Brown
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Maryland.

Not Entitled to Bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Winfield Setels desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Elliotts Mills Ma
the 1st day of November 1864

WITNESS: C. David Grehan Winfield ^{his} Setels
mark

Colonel

No. _____

Winfield Setels

Enlisted at Elliotts Mills Ma

As Substitute for

Alfred W. Belcher

On the 1st day of November, 1864

By

Capt. John G. Holliday Reg. Mass.

P. M. Wright - Com.

R. E. Dwyer - Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Maryland

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandElliotts Mills

I, Winfield Setels born in the State
of Virginia, aged nineteen years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Lloyd W. Delawder, Esq., of the 4th Dist. of
Howard County Md.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the first day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Lloyd W. Delawder, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of November
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Elliotts Mills Md.

this 1st day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. John C. Holland
Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Md.

Winfield ^{his} Setels
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lloyd W. Delawder
on the 23rd of September, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

J. C. Holland

Provost Marshal

P. B. Wright

Commissioner of Board.

R. S. [Signature]

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5th Dist. of Maryland

Not-Enlisted to Army

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Winfield Setels desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Ellicotts Mills, Md.
the 1st day of November 1864

WITNESS:

C. David Trehan Winfield^{his} Setels
mark

Columbus

No. _____

Winfield Setels

Enlisted at Ellicotts Mills

As Substitute for

Alfred W. Delander

On the 1st day of November 1864

By

John B. Scotland Capt & Pro. Mar.

P. W. Whitwright Com.

R. E. Dorsey Surg.

Board of Enrollment.

5th Div. of Med

Jan. 1890. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandEllicott's Mills

I, Winfield Letels born in the State
of Virginia, aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Lloyd W. Delawder, Esq., of the 4th District
of Howard County Md.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the First day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Lloyd W. Delawder, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this First day of November
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Ellicott's Millsthis 1st day of November, 1864.

BEFORE

John C. Holland Capt& Pro. Mar. 5th Dist. Md

Winfield Letels
his
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Lloyd W.
Delawder, drafted in the 4th District Howard County
on the 23rd September 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2
inches high.

H. C. Holland

Provost Marshal

J. B. M. Wright

Commissioner of Board.

R. D. D. D.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Maryland

Not-Entitled to Bounty

1185
Shaw. Archer

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568166

26

2 5573230

27

3 5543335

28

4 5573421

29

5 5573510

30

6 9065-140

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark.

See also

01253 824 100mm
D.2955726 And wD

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Archer Shaw

Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brunswick N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington N. C.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Archer Shaw

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Co North Carolina*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*^{*00*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

(339)

Copyist.

B

6

U.S.C.T.

Archer Shaw

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recd. no bounty from
us.

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Orber Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd no bounty from
U.S.

Book mark:

Phet

(858)

Copied

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Archer Shaw

Co., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Rec'd no bounty from U.S.

Book mark:

2012450

Phet

(858)

Copyis.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Archer Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nichmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov., 186 ; drawn since \$ 58 ⁹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brishen

Regt. Sutter \$18.00

Book mark: 466.478

(361)

Rhet

Copyist.

Shaw

Archer

R

, Co.

6

Reg't

USCF

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald Shaw, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockingham, North Carolina
the Fourth day of March, 1865

William Ash
Chaplain 6th U.S. Inf.

Archibald Shaw
Recruit



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; ~~Recorded~~ in Company

Regiment of

6th U.S. Inf.

Volunteered at

18

No. 10
Archibald Shaw

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

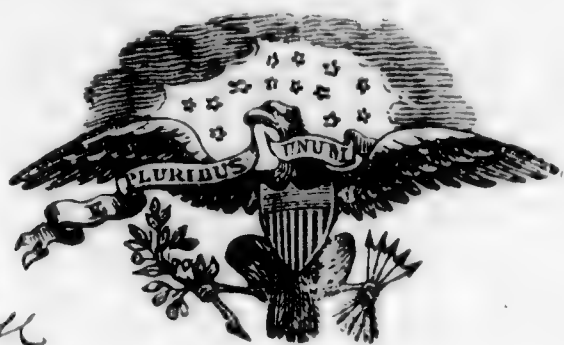
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, *Archibald Shaw*, born in *Brunswick County* in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Archibald Shaw*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*,
this *Fourth* day of *March*, 186*4*,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high

Capt C. P. Riley
11th Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *11th* Volunteers, on the *Fourth* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *Wilmington*

1186
Shaw. Frederick

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568190	26	
2	5575530	27	
3	5575837	28	
4	9065375	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark.

See also

Rep 89368.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredric Shaw +
Shaw

....., Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bladen Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 13*, 186*3*.

Where *N. E. Station N. C.*

By whom *H. Hughes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted, Overstated*

** Corrected by Henry*

(383g)

J. G. Ross
Copist.

8

6

U. S. C. T.

Frederick Shaw

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
N. East Station N.C., Mar 13, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co N.C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Mark

Copy est.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredric Shaw
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted Apr. 13, 1865*
while on Fatigue at
Faisons Depot, N.C.
Due N. I. for Crd. \$22.52.

Book mark:

(358)

McDavis

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Shaw

Priv., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 65*

Book mark: *13289 71*

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

1187
Shaw. George

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568167	26
2	5573229	27
3	5573334	28
4	5573420	29
5	5573509	30
6	9065134	31
7	837-RCY-1868	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 837 U.S. RCT. 68.

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brunswick N.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington N.C.*

By whom *Capt Riley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
North East Station N.C., Mar 13, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Co North Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Pt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & apl., 1865

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recd. no bounty from U.S.
absent sick since apl. 10
1865

Book mark :

(858)

Reif

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Private, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd no bounty
from U.S.
Absent sick leave
April 10th 1865

Book mark:

Rhodes

(858)

Copy 18..

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Qm., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec^d no bounty
from U.S.

Absent Sick Since
April 10th 1865

Book mark:

Phelps

(858)

Copy 18.

S. 16

U.S. 6. I

George Shaw

, Co. D, 6" Reg't U.S. 6. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 37. No. 6. I. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shaw

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from date En- _____, 186 .
listment.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 3 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Absent Sick

No Discharge furnished.

Book mark: S. 37, v. 5. R.C.T. / 68

Phitts

(361)

Copyist.

Shaw George
10 Co. 6 Reg't 158th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Shaw, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington North Carolina
the fourth day of March 1865

Leemich Carter
Chaplain of USCT

George Shaw
mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No. 100
George Shaw

10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, *George Shaw*, born in *Brunswick County* in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Shaw*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*
this *Fourth* day of *March*, 1865.
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high

Capt U. P. Riley
Sixth Regiment of *U. S.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of
Volunteers, on the
day of
1865, at

1188
Shaw. William

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568150	26
2	5572115	27
3	5572434	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S

6

U. S. C. T.

William Shaw

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East State N.C. Mar 13, 1865.

Where born *Sampson Co. N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Sta N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Shaw

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 26th 1865

Due U. S. for Ode \$ 23.97

Due U. S. for C & G. E. \$ 9.50

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

Co. B, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 24, 1865*

Book mark: *V130, P139.41*

Beach

(361)

Copyist.

118
Shaw. William

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568169	26
2	5573228	27
3	5573333	28
4	5573419	29
5	5573508	30
6	9065139	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1056629 P m m

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

2, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brunswick N.C.*

Occupation *Turner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 4*, 186 *5*.

Where *Wilmington N.C.*

By whom *Capt Riley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

8 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Co North Carolina*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *-* in.

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*20*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

Pr

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Recd. no bounty from
us.*

Book mark:

(858)

Ref
Copyis..

Shaw

William

R. Co. D,

6 Reg't USCE

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Shaw desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington North Carolina
the fourth day of March 1865

Witness:

Jeremiah Fisher
Captain 6th U S C P

William Shaw
mark

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 6 Regiment of 115 C P

Volunteered at _____

18 ____

No. _____
William Shaw

Co. B.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, *William Shaw* born in *Brunswick County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *March* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Shaw* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*
this *fourth* day of *March* 186*5*,
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Six*
feet _____ inches high.

Capt U. P. Riley

1st Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd. no bounty
from U.S.

Book mark:

Rhett

(358)

Copy 1865

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

Plt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd no bounty
from U.S.

Book mark:

Phitts

(B58)

Copy

S. |

6

U.S.C.T.

William Shaw

Ort., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *60* ²²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *50* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due Wm Brishers*

Regt Sutter \$20.00

Book mark: *391/83*

Phets

(361)

Copyist.

Sheldon. George W

Co H, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5577060
2 5577143
3 5577228
4 5577309
5 5577309
6 5577468
7 5577541
8 5577680
9 5578131
10 9428640
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

S | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Sheldon
Capt, Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt

Date of appointment Sept 17 1863.

Remarks: Accepted Sept. 28/63.

Mustered Oct. 14/63.

Killed in action Sept.
29/64 at New Market
Heights, Va.

G. W. Chase

8 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Sheldon
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila, Pa, Sept 14, 186 3.

Muster-in to date

Oct 8, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 186 3.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by the Secy. of War Sept 17/63. Appointment accepted Sept. 28/63. Joined for duty Oct 6/63. Mustered by Lt. Pierce U.S.A. Oct 14/63 to date Oct 8/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(356)

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Sheldon

Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Accepted Appointment
Sept. 28/63 assigned to
Command Co H, Oct. 6/63.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Sheldon
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Rate of Muster in
last Muster Roll by error
Oct 14/63. Eight days pay
due

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

B

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Sheldon
Capt., Co. H., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from Oct
6 to 14 1863 by
error in muster roll
of Oct 31/63 absent
with leave Jan'y 20
to Feb'y 3/64

Book mark: 2537

(358)

J. C. Jones
Comptroller

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Sheldon

Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On former rolls by error Sept. 17/63.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(858)

Copyist.

5

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shredan

Capt, Co/H, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Not stated (Signed)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Jones
Comptroller

Copyright

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Sheldon
Capt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hoyer

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Sheldon
Capt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on /

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
Sept 29, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(858)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

Gen W. Sheldon
Capt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863. Present.

Joined for duty
Oct 6.

Nov + Dec 1863 - Present

Jan 1864 absent
with leave for 15
fifteen days from
Jan 17 for G.O. No 15
Sept Va & N.C.

Feb to Aug 1864 Present

Sept 1864 Killed in
action Sept 29/64

Book mark:

Wm. Sheldon

(546)

Copyist.

31

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Sheldon
Capt. H., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Deep
Bottom Va. Sept. 29 / 64.

Book mark: _____

(361)

G. W. Sheldon

Copyist.

Cheldon Geo. H.

Capt., Co.

6

Regt.

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1st & 2nd U.S. Col. Troops
Camp Casey Va Sep 18. 1863

Lt Col Fellows

Requests that Sergt
Geo W. Sheldon, Co. F.
126th Regt V., be appointed
and assigned to duty
with the 2nd U. S. C. Troops

Hd Qrs. Provisional Brigade
Washington, Sept. 18. 1863

Respectfully submitted
Silas Casey
Maj. Gen. V.

CASEY

Recd Back Hd Qrs J. B. Sept. 19. 63

Recd A. H. Sept. 18. 1863
E. B. 487. L. B. 39.

Recd Hd Qrs P. B. Sep 18. 63

War Department
Washington D.C. Sept. 18. 1863.

Respectfully returned to Major
General Silas Casey, Comd'g
Provisional Brigade, Wash-
ington D.C., with the informa-
tion that Sheldon has been
appointed Captain 6th U. S. C.
Troops, which, ^{regiment} has been re-
cruited to the maximum.

By order of the
Secretary of War.

(Prof C. 135) J. W. Foster
Asst Adjt General

Hd Qrs. Provisional Brigade
Washington, Sep. 19. 1863

Respectfully returned to Comdr
Officer 2nd U.S.C.T.

Respectfully submitted
Silas Casey
Col. Paymaster
A. H.

Head Quarters 2nd U.S. C. Y.

Camp Casey Va Sept. 18th 1863

Major C. H. Raymond,

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Provisional Brigade

Major.

I have the honor to request that Sergt. Geo. W. Sheldon Co. "F" 126th New York Volunteers, who, I am informed, was yesterday examined by the Board, may be appointed and assigned to duty with this regiment, if he has passed a successful examination, and if consistent with the interests of the service.

Very respectfully

Yours, Oth. Serot,

Stark Fellows
Lieut Col

Comd'g

I was
Capt. Sheldon. Co. H.
6th U.S.C.T. makes application
for fifteen days leave of absence

Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.T.
Camp near Yorktown Va
Jan 11/64
No of Fines, & Staff of 6th U.S.C.T. are
No of Officers & non-commissioned two

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. W. Ames
Col. 6th U.S.C.T.
Camp - Yorktown
Jan 11/64

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces
Yorktown, Va, Jan 14 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Robert M. Shelton
Commanding

Grant

S.O. no 15-1.

Sept. 2nd. 1863. Yorktown Va
Yorktown, Va. Jan 11/64
Sheldon Capt. Co. H.
6th U.S.C.T.

Request a leave of absence
for 15 days on trip on leave
private business

Sept. 2nd. 1863. Yorktown Va

Geo. W. Sheldon
Capt. Co. H. U.S.C.T.

Camp near Yorktown Va.

January 11th 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for fifteen days, for the purpose of transacting important business in West Bloomfield Ontario County N.Y.

I have not had a leave of absence or a furlough since August 11th 1862, the date of my enlisting in the service of the United States,

Lieutenants Edgerton and Berplank are both serving with the company to which I belong and my services can be readily spared for the desired period

Very respectfully your obedient Servt,

George W. Sheldon

Capt. 6th U.S. Co. I.

Lieut. Co. V. York

Adjt 6th U.S. Co. I.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., *July 15th* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *15*

I

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

George W. Sheldon Capt. 6th U.S.C.T. for fifteen
(15) days

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Henry B. Johnson

Henry

Assistant Adjutant General.

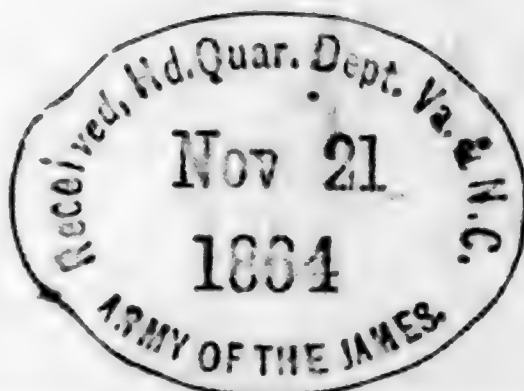
To C.O. 6th U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Milton

Camp of the 6th U.S.C.I.
In the Field, Nov. 10, 1864

Proceeding of a "Board
of Survey," apptd. to set-
tle the acct of Capt. Geo.
W. Sheldon, 6th U.S.C.I. de-
ceased.

6 MSBT



2
11
turns of all property found in the Co. were
forwarded them to the proper Departments,
signed by all the officers of the Board.

There being no further business be-
fore the Board, it adjourned sin die

G. P. Riley Capt 6th US C
A W. G. Smith 1st Lieut 6th US C
J. W. Murray Capt 6th US C
J. T. Recorder

Approved

C. E. Royce
Lt. Col. 1st US C.
Commanding Regt.

Head Quarters, 6. Regt. U.S. Col. Inftry.
In the Field, October 30, 1864

Special Orders
No. 46

The following named Officers
of the 6 U.S. Col. Inftry. will constitute a "Board of Sur-
vey" to settle the acts of Capt. Geo. W. Sheldon 6. U.S.
Col. Inftry. dead, with the Ordnance & Quartermaster
Depts. U.S. A.

Capt. G. P. Riley

Capt. Geo. W. Murray

1st Lt. A. W. Brown

Capt. Geo. W. Murray will act as Recorder of the Board

By order of
C. E. Royer

1st Lieut. Adj. Regt.

Signed James Woodward

1st Lt. & actg. Adj.

Camp of the 6 U.S. Col. Inftry.
In the Field, Nov. 10th 1864.

The Board met pursuant to the above
order, present Capt. Riley, Capt. Geo. W. Murray
& 1st Lt. A. W. Brown.

The Board proceeded to take an In-
ventory of the Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
in the Co.; also an Inventory of Camp and
Barrack Equipage. These Inventories are here-
unto attached, & marked "A" & "B" respectively.

The Board provided all the Ordnance
Stores & Camp & Barrack Equipage former in
the Co. to 1st Lt. Geo. E. Heath, 6 U.S. Col. Inftry. 1st Lt. H.
& took his receipt for the same.

The Board then proceeded to make fi-

2

111

nal & complete Returns of Ordnance & Ordnance
Stores pertaining to the Co. for the 3rd Qr. of 1864; also
Return of Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage
pertaining to the Co. for the month of Sept. - 1864.

After Invoicing to Lt. Heath, C. U. S. C. I., all
the Ordnance former in the Co., ascertaining
the amts lost in the action of Sept-25th & drop-
ping all for which proper vouchers appeared,
the Board finds a deficiency of the follow-
ing articles, & recommends that they be
charged against the pay of Capt. Geo. W.
Sheldon, C. U. S. C. I. dead.

24 Screw Drivers & Iron Wrenches
2 Goggles
26 Wipes

After Invoicing to Lt. Geo. E. Heath, C. U. S.
C. I., all the Camp & Garrison Equipage former
in the Co., ascertaining the amounts lost
in action Sept-25th 1864, making a certified state-
ment with regard to clothing issued on the 27th of
Sept., dropping all the articles for which prop-
er vouchers appeared, the Board finds a de-
ficiency of the following articles, & recommends
that their value be stopped against the pay
of Capt. Geo. W. Sheldon, C. U. S. C. I. dead.

35 Cap Goggles	2 Rubber Blankets
36 " Buffs	1 Axe Head
43 " Knives	3 Camp Kettles
4 Hooks, Iron	1 Red Axe
3 Flannel Sack Coats, Mules	2 " Handkerchiefs
3 prs. of Drawers	

The Board has made complete and final Re-

Proceedings of a Board of Survey Convened at Camp C. R. F. U. S. A. near
Chaffin Bluff, Va. in obedience to the following order, viz.

Head Quarters C. R. F. U. S. A. July

Chaffin Farm Nov. 17. 1864

Special Orders

1st 58

The following named Officers of the 1st Regt. U. S. A. will
constitute a Board of Survey to settle the account of 1st Lieut. Frederick Meyer dead
in action at the Battle of Fort Fisher. Quarter Master Dept.

Captain Thomas H. H. H.

1st Lt. James H. H.

2nd Lt. H. H.

Adjutant H. H.

1st Lt. H. H.

2nd Lt. H. H.

D. K. H. H.

2nd Lt. H. H.

Camp C. R. F. U. S. A. near Chaffin Bluff, Va.

Nov. 17. 1864

Read and discussed the account of 1st Lieut. Frederick Meyer dead
in action at the Battle of Fort Fisher. The Board then proceeded

R. 25. (C. J. No. 126) 1864

Attest Chapin's Farm. Va.
November 19. 1864.

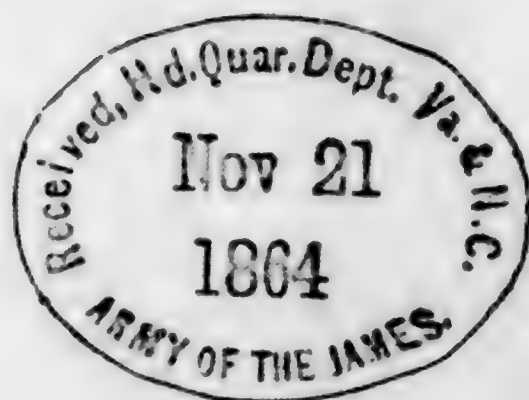
Rogers & Co.

Genl. of the Army. 6th U.S. 65.

Transmits copy of proceedings of a Board of Inquiry
convened to examine the
accounts of Capt. Geo.
W. Sheldon, deceased
with the Ord. Dept. &
2. M. & Department.

Geo. W. Sheldon

Capt. 6 U.S. Troops



Headquarters 6th U.S. Lt.
Near Chapins Falls Va Nov. 12, 1864

Lieut Col. C. W. Smith
A. A. G. Dept Va & M.C.

Sir

I have the honor to
forward herewith a copy of the proceedings of
a Board of Survey in the case of Capt. Geo.
W. Sheldon deceased with the Ordnance and
Quartermaster's Departments.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
C. F. Hays
Lieut Col. 69th Regt.

R. 25 (C. J. Va & M.) 1864

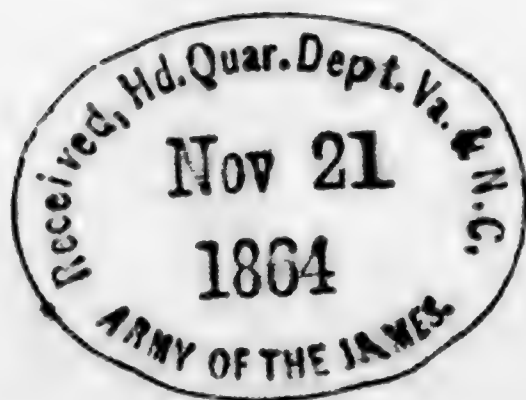
Near Chapin's Farm. Va.

November 19th 64.

Payee C. E.

Genl. C. C. Comdg 6th E. S. 63.

Forwarded Copy of pro-
ceedings of Council of
Army, convened to ex-
amine with the accounts
of 2^d Div. Incl. Major-
General - with the
2^d Mo. Department.



Head Quarters 6th U.S. Infantry
Near Chapins Farm Va Nov. 19, 1864

Lieut Col. E. W. Smith
A. A. G. Dept Va & A. C.

Sir

I have the honor to forward
herewith a copy of the proceedings of a Board of
Survey to settle the account of 2^d Lieut Ford
Meyer 6th U.S. C. I. - deceased - with the Quarter-
Master's Department

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

C. E. Pryor

Lieut Col Comdg -

1191
Shepherd Eli

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1892
Shepherd. Eli.

Co 2, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568393
2 5572518
3 5572596
4 5572681
5 5572758
6 5572834
7 5572911
8 5572983
9 5573049
10 5573139
11 5573251
12 5573572
13 4065127
14 390 C.T. 1884

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark. 390 C.T. 1884

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepard

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Brown

; hair

Black

Where born

Bledsoe Tenn

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 8

, 1863

Where

Pittsburg

By whom

Capt Foster

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substituted - wounded
May 31, 1864. Sent to
hospital. Discharged from
U.S. Gen Hospital Dec 19
64.

(3839)

J G Reeves

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepherd

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Pittsburgh Pa, *Aug 8*, 1863.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.

Where *Pittsburgh Pa. 22 Dis. Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *sub. for J. W. Little*
6th. Wd.

Book mark:

Larimer

(340)

Copy st

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepherd.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11, 1863

Where

Pittsburg, Pa.

Period

2

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepard.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On original muster roll Shepard, by mistake.

Book mark:

Baker,

(858)

Copy is..

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepard.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't. U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.

(358)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepard.

Priv, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*x*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copy 13..

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepard.

Pop, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copy 18.

8 6 U.S.C.T.

Ali Shepard
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
at Spring Hill Va. May
31 64 absent in Hosp.

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist

B

6

U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepard

Pvt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug; 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick since
May 30 64

Book mark :

(858)

Reif

Copy is.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepard

Pvt

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In hosp'l. Recd. full
pay for May & June 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist

B

6

U.S.C.T.

Elie Shepard

Plt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1 to Feb

, 186 5

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick leave

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copy 1865

8 | 6 | **U. S. C. T.**

Eli Shepard

Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Deserted from reg. Gen
Hospl. at Phila. Dec. 19 64

Book mark : _____

(858)

Reif

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Eli Shepard

P.M., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from U.S.
Hospital Philada Dec 19th
1864

Book mark: Y. 131. P. 20. 71

cas. 390. C. T. 1884. J. S.

Phelps

(361)

Copyist.

S

Gⁿ

M.S.B.I.

Eli Sheppard

, Co. "D", Gⁿ Reg't U.S.B.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

390. b.I. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Feb'y 7, 1884

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

E. P. Conner.

(475)

Copyist.

Sheppard, Eli -
Q, Co. D, 6 Reg't M S C T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C.M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. A. General Hospital, Summit House.

Phila. Pa. Oct 31 1864 *DD*

Sir

Eli Sheppard *Trut*
Co. *D*, 6 Reg't. U S Col's Lys

is a patient in this Hospital wounded and unfit
for duty.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

J. M. Taylor.

Surg. U. S. Vols. in Charge.

To Commanding Officer Co. *D*, 6 Reg't.

U S Col's Lys

Received

Hospital Number

4563

114

Name *Oli Shepard*

Age *22* Nativity *Iowa*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Pillsbury Meganin Co*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Elizabeth Shepard*

Rank *Priv* Co. *D* Regiment *6* *US Col*

When admitted *OCT 18th 1864*

From what source *Hampton Hosp*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis

Summit House G.H.

On what occasion wounded *Philadelphia, P.*

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

℞ Pot Iodid' Bii
aq 30iii

Sig Table Spoonful
ter in die

RESULT AND DATE.

Discontinued Dec 30
1864

Wm. Shapley
a surgeon

W. G. Hester
Hester George

Co *I*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

1194
Sherwood. Frederick

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567847	26
2	5567795	27
3	5574177	28
4	5574263	29
5	5574362	30
6	5574457	31
7	5574545	32
8	5574628	33
9	9065251	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

8738330 - R90

51069011 R.O. M. H.

2829889. And M.D.

Q.M. 8.9. (Phone) Headstone "1/4/35"

Q.M. 8.9. Headstone "1/9/35" - 272

E

6

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sherman

....., Co. *E*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3-3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *White Co Va*

Occupation *waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12*....., 1864.

Where *N. Y. City*

By whom *H. Parker*.....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd \$33.³³/100*

Bounty

(383g)

J. G. Rees

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Sherwood

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New York, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born *White Co., Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *N. York*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Nigger*; height *5* ft. *5 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N. York*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*} *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit*

Book mark:

H. Jones

S | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Fred K. Sherwood

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Hart Island, Sept. 21, 1864.

Where born White Co. Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation waiter

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted N.Y. city

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes _____; hair Negro

Complexion _____; height 5 ft. 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in N.Y. city

Bounty paid \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Where credited 9 Dist. N.Y. city

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(340)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Sherwood
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Harris
(358) Copyist

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Sherwood
Ph, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Piece & Tent*
\$2.40

Book mark:

Harris

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sherwood
Priv, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Received \$33²³/₁₀₀ Bounty*
Stop on priv's roll \$2.40
Absent - Sick in U. S. Genl Hospital

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sherwood.

Pot, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd \$ 33³³ Bounty.

Book mark:

H. Pool

(358)

Copyist

U

6

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sherwood
Pot., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Knapsack
\$3.10, 1 pr. G. Coats Strap 12,
Total \$3.22.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Sherwood.
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C. Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 76 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Bresberr.

Regt. Sutler \$ 150.

Due U. S. for 1 Wiper \$ 100.

Stop for C. C. & G. E. on Pay

Rolls \$ 3.22.

Book mark :

J. Pool

Pierwood Frederick
Co. 6 Reg't *USCJ*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Shurwood desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at NEW YORK,

the 12th day of September 1864.

Witness :

Thomas Pruden Frederick Shurwood
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

12th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at New York,

Sept-1864

1864,

Frederick Shurwood

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK.



CITY OF NEW YORK.

I, *Fredrick Shuwood* ^{cal} born in *White Bay*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Waiter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *Sept* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of ~~THREE~~ *one* **YEAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Fredrick Shuwood* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NEW YORK,

this *12* day of *Sept* 1864.

BEFORE

Chas E Parker
12 12 87
Fredrick Shuwood
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. T. Brown
Chas E Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Fred Shuwood*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has eyes *blue* hair *dark* complexion, is *5* feet

5 1/4 inches high, *colored man*
Chas E Parker

12 Regiment of *us 87* *Volunteers*
7

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *12* day of *September*, 1864, at NEW YORK.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

6th Regiment of *Colored Infantry* Volunteers, on

Shin . Amas

Co B , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5570149
2 5570232
3 5570316
4 5570395
5 5570531
6 5570607
7 5570683
8 5570787
9 5571290
10 9064643

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

J 14365-81 And w.f.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos M Shinn

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Allen, Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Philad. Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt
Aug 24/63, O. Order
No 2. Killed in
action, Sept 29/64,
Final statements
sent July 20/65

W F Roe

(383g)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Shin

Serg't, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Aug. 3, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 186*3*

Where

Phila.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Brandon

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Shinn
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Muster in Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted to Sgt.
Aug. 24 " 1863 by S.O.
Rs. 2 - Due U.S. for
Sword, sword belt, &
plate \$6.67

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Shinn

Serg't., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in quarters
Due M. S. for one
sword, sword belt &
plate \$6.67

Book mark:

H. F. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Shinn

Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos H. Shinn
Priv't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Rank of Sergeant
March 20th 64

Book mark :

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

28

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Shinn

Private, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Shinn

(358)

Copyist

2

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Shinn

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt.

Aug. 22/63. Red to
the ranks March
25/64

Rec'd (Apr. 19/61)

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Shinn

Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 29/64*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Killed in action
Sept 29/64
True April 19/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

No 74435 Feb 14/65

(358)

J. M. Xennard

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Amos M. Shinn

Pvt, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, NC Sept. 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Killed in action*
Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark: *76.435-78.71290198.71*

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

Shinn, Amos M.

B, Co. B

6

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Private Amos M. Shinnick.
B Co Reg't of N S C I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 27th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instances of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Amos M. Shinnick

I certify, on honor, that Amos M. Shinn, a Private of
Captain E. E. Hunt Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of U.S.C.V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Somerset, State
of Penn., aged 28 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28 day of July, 1863, at Philadelphia
by Lt Col Wagner, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28 day of July, 1863, at
Philadelphia, by Capt. Shinn; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death having been killed in action
at New Market Heights Va. Sept 28th 1864.

The said Private Amos M. Shinn was last paid by Paymaster
M. Perry, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and March 2nd 1864
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
for 600 per month from enlistment to Dec 1st 1864 per Circular No 60 U.S.C.V. Sept. 2nd 1864
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 59 100 dollars, since the 28 day of July (Date of Enrollment)
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
3 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 20th day
of July, 1865.

E. E. Hunt

Capt. U.S.C.V.

Commanding Company.

Mr Ellerbrook

Amos W Shinn

Co B 6th U.S. Troops

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 14th, 1876.

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Amos M. Shimm, Co. D,

Reg't U. S. Troops

Charge of Reduction

After report to him "Reduced from ranks of
Sergeant March 20th 1876"

Respectfully,

E. Woodward

prop

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Amos M. Shimm

, Co. D,

Reg't U. S. T.

At. Ins. C. U. S. C. T. March 26th 1864, S. O. No. 14.

On recommendation of the Company Commanders
the following changes will take place in the
non commissioned officers of the Companies
herein mentioned. 1st Sergeant A. M. Shimm Co. D.
is hereby reduced to the ranks for disobedience
of orders.

By order of St. Col. C. E. Rayce

Sept. 16th 76. B.

1196
Shin. George W

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568305	26
2	5571385	27
3	5571461	28
4	5571545	29
5	5571625	30
6	5571699	31
7	5571774	32
8	5571845	33
9	5571918	34
10	5571998	35
11	5572092	36
12	5572191	37
13	5572281	38
14	5572370	39
15	9064880	40
16	9064992	41
17	B-41-RCY-1868	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S. 41. Vol. 5. Pl. 1878.

See also

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Co. 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co. Pa*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *A. Brighton*

By whom *W. D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

W. J. Roe

6

U.S.C.T.

George W Shinn

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where N. Brighton

By whom W. D. Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dr after. Absent
since Apr 28/64
in McClelland Hos-
pital. Ft. Monroe,
Va. DL. furnished

W. J. Roe

(383g)

Copyst.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *New Brighton, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shinn

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W Shinn

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa, Aug 5, 1863.

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 186 .

Where New Brighton Pa. 24 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted Colored

Book mark: _____

Shinner

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31"*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shinn

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shinn

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
April 29/64

**Name appears in Column of*
Names Present canceled by line

Book mark:

Shinn

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Sherrin

Pvt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Gen.
Hospital Fort Monroe since
April 29/64

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858)

Copy. st.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Shinn

Pvt

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since
Apr 29

Free April 19. 1861

Book mark :

Fletcher

(358)

Copt, 1st.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Private, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Free Apr 19. 61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shuman
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Free Apr 19, 61

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Apr 28/64

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Shinn
Bob, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick.*

Book mark:

Beach

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Shinn

Es, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

Absent in Hospital

Book mark:

Dracks

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George W. Shinn

Pos, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*

Hospital No Discharge
furnished.

Book mark: *S. 41. Vol 5, R. 6, P. 1868.*

Deach

(361)

Copyist.

S. 1 Co.

U.S. 6. J.

George W. Shinn

, Co. 6, 6th Reg't U.S. 6. J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 41 Rcy. 1868

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner

Copyist.

1191
Hire John

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1198
Share. John

Co A, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568203

26

2 5569830

27

3 5570139

28

4 9064789

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark.

See also

I

6

U. S. C. T.

John Shore

, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Brunswick, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington*.

By whom *Capt Riley*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Bounty, due 100*

(383g)

W. J. Roze

Copyist.

S

6

U. S. C. T.

John Shore

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Co. North Carolina*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Bank

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Shose

Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Bounty due \$100. —
Deserted March 22, 1865
N. E. River N. C. — Due U.S. for
1 Springfield Rifle Musket 19.25,
1 set accoutrements 4.07,
1 Knapsack 3.10, 1 canteen 65¢,
1/2 S. Tent 4.90.

Book mark:

Cresshaw

(358)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Shire
Prot., Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chilmington Mo, Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____
Deserted March 22/65
at Arizona Station
N.E. River N.E.

Book mark: *V 129, P 187, 71*

(361) *W. A. Edwards* Copyist.

More
P, Co. _____, *John*
Reg't *USCS*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments.—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Moore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Wilmington North Carolina
the fourth day of March 1864

Witness:

Leviniah Asher
Chaplin 8th Regt. U.S.C. Troops

John Moore
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

No. _____

62688

John Moore

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

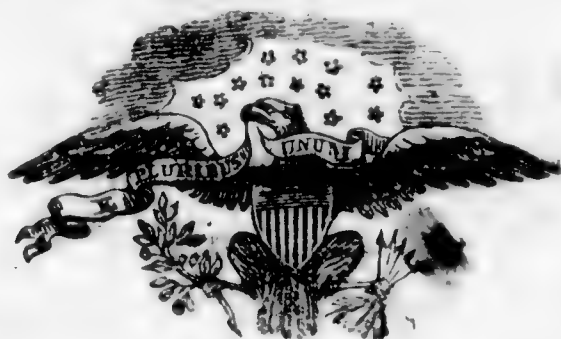
GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

North Carolina

Wilmington

I, *John Shore*, born in *Brunswick County* in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Shore*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*, this *fourth* day of *March*, 186*2*,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Capt G. P. Riley

Regiment of *U. S. C.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, Regiment of _____, Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*2*, at _____

Short. ¹¹⁹⁹ John

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579367	26
2	5579451	27
3	5579531	28
4	5579617	29
5	5579689	30
6	5579762	31
7	5579835	32
8	5579904	33
9	5579985	34
10	5580080	35
11	5580179	36
12	5580270	37
13	5580364	38
14	9065842	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S. 12330 5-5 R. O. M. M.

S 3030 500 Audubon

5 of 5 from one 9/10/57 now

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Shorb,
, Co. 12, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Phila. Penn.*

Occupation *Ship Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12*, 186*5*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *2^d D. Pa.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Justine

J

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hart
Pvt, Co *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., *Sep. 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 12, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Mustered for duty.
Palmer P. 16. Sept. 12/63.

Book mark:

J. S. Litch

(856)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

John Hart
Plt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in Oct. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. A. Fitch

Copy. st.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Short
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 15th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Hatch
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Short
Pt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Pitch
Copied.

J

6.

U.S.C.T.

John Short
Priv, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. A. Pitch
Coptist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Short
Hi

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Short

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free Apr 19/61
On daily duty Co Cook*

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

John Short

Pi, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded
since Sept 29/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Stark

Pr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Morse

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Short
Pr

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 Apr, 186*J*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emmerson

(358)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Short
Private, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

(358)

W. Anderson
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Short

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Short

Put, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1*, 1865; drawn since \$ *70* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ ^{*None*}/₁₀₀; due \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀Remarks: *Free, \$6.00 per month*
*due since enlistment to Apr. 30/64.**Sub. for man drafted*
*under act Mar. 3/63.**due Mrs. Bricker, Regt'l Sutter,*
*\$122*Book mark: *678 Dis July 6/66.**J. J. Andrews.*

(361)

Copyist.

Short, John
_____, Co. *6*

W. B. [Signature]
Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Short desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty nine years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia
the 12th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

John Barr


John Short
Mark

John Short
Enlisted at Philadelphia 12th day of September 1863

As Substitute for
Charles L. Lacey
On the 12th day of September, 1863

By
Wm. L. Lacey
John L. Lacey
Wm. L. Lacey
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of Philadelphia

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, John Short born in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Rider Esq., of Philadelphia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of September, 1863 and having thus agreed with said Charles Rider I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of September, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Philada

this 12th day of Sept 1863

BEFORE

Wm. Calma
Capt Prov Marshal
2nd Dist Penna

John Short
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Rider, drafted in Philadelphia July 31st, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Wm. Calma
Capt Prov Marshal.

Wm. M. Bull
Commissioner of Board.

R. W. Pickie
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd Dist. of Penna

1200
Sharter George

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Sharter Geo W.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1201
Sharts. George M

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578243	26
2	5578324	27
3	5578406	28
4	5578488	29
5	5578566	30
6	5578641	31
7	5578714	32
8	5578783	33
9	5578863	34
10	5578955	35
11	5579048	36
12	5579134	37
13	5579219	38
14	1065710	39
15	32526858	40
16	32289966	41
17	32293199	42
18	30976601	43
19	31845361	44
20	33117567	45
21	33121427	46
22	40761537	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S 1960768 Pomom

D-3083593. And. N.D.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George M. Shorter,

Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Phila. Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Smymna Del.*

By whom *Capt. Willmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*
Descriptive List sent
May 26, 1865.

(383g)

Lenkins

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Shorts.

Priv., Co. I., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad'a, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Smyrna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: 1st S. Delaware.
1 Dist. Mustered by Capt.
Wilmer P. M. Aug. 12, '63

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George M. Shorter
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed Company*
cook since September 1.
1863.

Book mark:

1891

5578324

JAN. 20

(858)

Asst.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George M. Shorter
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed Comp. Cook*
since September 1. 1863.

Book mark :

(858)

A. L. V.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George M. Shorter
Part; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one
Haversack 56 cts.*

Book mark:

(858)

A. L. V.
Copyist.

S. | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Shuter.
Pot., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

ash.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shorter

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shuter

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19, 63.

Book mark:

H. M. Reed.

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shorter
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(353)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shotter

Pvt. (Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61,
Wounded, sent to Hos.
Jan. 19/65.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(853)

Copyist.

Sr

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shotton.
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated May 3*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded Jan.
19/65. 1 ball screw
1/3 cts. 1 screw driver 23^{cts}.
1 wiper 20 cts. 1 Canteen
65 cts. 1 haversack 65^{cts}.
\$2.16.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Shorter
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Hampton, Va.,

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No Descriptive List.

Book mark :

Sittler

S. B. Cold Pa.
George Shorter
priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't Pa. Cold
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan. 25, 1865.*

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2

6

U 565
Pa

George Shorter
Privt, Co. 3, 6 Reg't Pa

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of McDougall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1865.

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Rhine Pa
March 28/65

Book mark:

(848)

[Signature]

Copyist.

S. 1 6 *MSCS*
George Shorter
Prvt. S. 6 *MSCS*
Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Beverly, N. J.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Mar 29*, 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks

M. D. L. Mustered for
Mar & Apr 6 5.

Ward No 5

Book mark :

Smith

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shorter
Pvt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Jan 18/65
Charged on prior Roles
for ordnance 56
Charged on past Roles
for cash pay \$1.60

Book mark:

(858)

Dsey

Copyist.

S 1 6 1 U S T

George Shorter

Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U S T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of White Hall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Bristol, Pa.,

for Mary & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred June
26/65 to McClellan Hosp

Book mark :

(848)

A Douglas

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Shorter
pri, Co. I, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **West Philadelphia, Pa.**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward 1

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shorter

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

56

100 for

ordnance

Remarks:

wounded Jan 18. 65
Due from us, \$25.91
CC and G. E. g.

Book mark:

(358)

Polly

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Shorter
Pvt, Co. S, 6 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,

at West Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Returned to duty

July 31, 1865

Book mark: _____

W. H. Brown
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Shorter

Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington NC Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

From march to apt 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *36*^{*44*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *retained 6*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Due Wm Bristow Rept*

suble #11- Borne on Rolls

for 2 apt 19, 1861, Draft

acc march 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Posy

(361)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Shorter
Priv, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 to Feb 1864
Onduty Co. (Bak)

Feb. July 1865 absent
wounded June 1865
sent to Genl Hospital

Name appears as Geo W. Short

Book mark:

(548)

Chas. E. Carter

Copyist.

Shorter George
D, Co. *I*, *C* Reg't *118th*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

29

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George Shorter

Private Company "I"

6th Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of Near Hail

Moon Battery, U. C.

Jan'y 19th, 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Shorter*
Rank, *Private*, Company *D*, Regiment, *6th*
Arm, *USC*, State, _____
Place of casualty, *"Reconnaissance near Half Moon Battery
North Carolina" (Ind 54, no 68)*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded ("Second finger left
hand. Amputation. Bullet" Ind 54 no 68)*
Date of casualty, *Jan'y 19th 1865*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated *Nominal
list of casualties of 3rd Division 2nd Army
Corps from Jan'y 13th 1865 to Jan'y 20th 1865.
(Signed) Chas J. Paine
Prig Genl Comd'g*
~~Ind 51 no 40~~
Ind 51 no 40

W F Thompson

Clerk.

1202
Sullivan William R
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5571388	26
2	5571464	27
3	5571550	28
4	5571627	29
5	5571702	30
6	5571777	31
7	5571850	32
8	5571916	33
9	5572001	34
10	5572094	35
11	5572193	36
12	5572277	37
13	5572367	38
14	9064883	39
15	9064995	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

73-1160-20 M+M

8

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sullivan

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Del*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by*
Capt Sergeant Aug
7/63. Phila. Pa

W F Roe

(383g)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**
William H. Sullivan
_____, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Del*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 7*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa*

By whom *St. Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by*
Capt Sergeant, Aug
7/63, Phila. Pa

W. J. Roe

J

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sullivan

Priv, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., *Aug 8*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 7, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 7

, 186*3*.

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Shull

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sullivan

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31"*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Sullivan

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Shew

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Sullivan

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Sullivan

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Sullivan

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Sullivan

Pvt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

J. Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sullivan

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Sullivan
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Sullivan

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William C. Sullivan

Pop, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Sullivan

Sgt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Sullivan

Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$55 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Due U S for Ordnance
per G.O. No 101. C.S.M.D. \$6.00
Due Wm 1 Boston Superior
\$10.00. Due U S for wipes 20¢

Book mark: 313, 1880.

Deach

1203
Simpson. Calvin

Co., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Simpson Calvin CoE
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1204
Simes. Charles

Co 4, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5575909
2 5576003
3 5568867
4 5576452
5 5576548
6 5576646
7 5576739
8 5576835
9 5576925
10 5577012
11 9065484
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

A.1263809 P.O. MTH

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simms,

G, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *London Co. Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Harrisburg Pa. 14 D*

By whom *Capt. Clement P.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Deserted from camp

N^m Penn Oct 6. 1863

Returned from Desertion.

**Name cancelled by line.*

Justine

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles James
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 29, 1863.

Where Harrisburg Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.

Clement P. M. Aug. 29-1863.

Drafted Co to 14 Dist Pa

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

(856)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Simme
Pri....., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct......, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: Joined from Deser-
tion Sept. 20 '64. No
Charge against him. Pay
due from date of Muster
to Oct. 6, '63 and from
Sept. 20 to Oct. 31. '64
Free April 19. '61.

Book mark :

Grogan

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simms

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Oct 6/63 from
Camp Wm Penn Chilton Hills
Pa. Due the U. S. for Cr & Eq.
(\$3.71)

Roll for Sept 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S **6** **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Simms
Pri, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Joined from
Desert in Sept. 20. '64
No charges against
him Pay due from
date of muster to
Oct 6, 63 + from Sept.
31 '64 to Dec. 31 '64
In April 19, 1865*

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

L

6

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Chumma

pt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 11, 1863.

Deserted :

When Oct 6, 1863.

Where Camp New River Pa.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Lower

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simms
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined from
Desertion Sept. 20. 1864.
No charges against
him. Pay due from
date of Muster to Oct.
6. '63 & from Sept 30,
'64 to Feb 28 '65.
Fines April 19. 1864.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simms

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gained from desertion
Sept 20, 64, no charge
against him. Pay
due him from date
of muster to Oct 6, 63
& from Sept 20, 64 to
April 30, 65. Due April 19, 61.*

Book mark :

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simms

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks: *Gained from
desertion Sept 20/64.
no charge against him.
Pay due from date of
muster to Oct 6/63.
from Sept 20/64 to June
30/65. Free April 19/61.
On Det. Ser. per SO. 31 Hds.
3B 30 10 a.c. June 8/65.
Mustered with Co.*

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simmons

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Free Apr 19/61,
\$6.00 per month due him
from date of enrollment
to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simme

Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 20*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *117*^{*25*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none*₁₀₀; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due Wm. Brisben, Reg't*

Sutler \$10.00, \$6.00 per month
due since enlistment to
Apr 30/64. Drafted under
act of March 3, 1863.

Book mark: *PMB. Feb 6/76.*

Moy

(361)

Copyist.

Simms, Charles

B., Co. *G*

6

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"

CHEL TEN HILLS, PA.

October 4th 1864

Commanding Officer,

6th Regt. U. S. C. T.

Sir:

honor to report that

I have the

Private Charles Simms,
Co. "D" of your regiment was returned
to duty on the 28th of September, in
charge of Lieut. Silas P. W. of Brook, 43rd
U.S., as far as Fortress Monroe, Va.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully

Your obedient servant

Amos W. V. *Amos W. V.*

Lt.-Col. 88th P. V., Comd'g Post.

Mr Ellbrook

Charles Gimms

Lt. Col 6th U.S.C. Corps

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 4, 1877

Mr Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Charles Simms

Co. "G",

Reg't

U. S. C. Troops

Copy of trial &c

Musters Roll from Org to Oct 31/63 reports him "Deserted Oct 6/63 from Camp Wm Penna Chester Hills Pa" Gave from desertion Sept 20/64

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. P. Larkin

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records discontinued Jan 1/64

April 7, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

6th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Charles Simms

Co. "G",

Co. Descriptive book: Deserted at Camp Wm Penna Oct. 6 '63. - Returned. -
Co. Morning Report book: Oct. 6 '63: Deserted his post while on guard.
(book incomplete in '64.) Regt. Letters Rec'd book shows: Forwarded, ret'd to duty from Comdg. Officer Camp Wm Penna Pa. Sept. 28 '64. -

Records of Regts 3 Div. 18 A.C. 1st Lt 18 A.C. & 2d Lt 18 A.C., also 1st Lt 18 A.C. do not furnish any evidence relative to trial &c
G. O. book Dept. Va & N.C. does not cover date. -
Registers of Prisoners, Orders &c of Camp Wm Penna. not on file.

W.F.

1205
Simmons. Calvin

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568173	26
2	5574367	27
3	5574462	28
4	5574549	29
5	5574632	30
6	4065273	31
7	839-REV-1868	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

S39. Vol. 5 Pl. 7. 1868.

See also

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simpson

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Bladen Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where Wilmington N.C.

By whom Capt. Reley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Revo

S

6

U. S. C. T.

Calvin Simpson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East Station Va, Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Bladen Co N.C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *North East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300 00*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Mark

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Garvin Simmons

7th, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Received no Bounty
Absent-Sick in U. S. Gen
Hospital. Recruit from
Depot.*

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Calvin Simmons,
Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen.*
Hospital.

Book mark: _____

P. Cool

6

6

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simmont.

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark:

P. Coal

(358)

Copyist

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Simmons,
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

186

Pay due from enrollment.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *23*^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Wm. Bresben.
Regt. Suttler \$800. Sick
in Post Hospital, Wil-
mington, N.C. No dis-
charge furnished.*

Book mark: *S 39. Vol 5, R. C. I. 1868.*

J. Pool.

S | Co | U.S.C.I.

Calvin Simmons

, Co. E, 6th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 39. R. 6. J. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conner

Copyist.

S. 1206
Simmons. George

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567917	26
2	5567997	27
3	5578869	28
4	5578956	29
5	5579052	30
6	5579139	31
7	5579224	32
8	9065723	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1358513 - P.O. Man
5, 1401154 and W.D.
S1406447 - and W.D.
S2346862 P.O. Ret.

S | *6* | U. S. C. T.

George Simmons
, Col, 6 Reg't U. S. Col's chef.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Newbern N. C.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *N. Y. City*

By whom *L. Parker*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credited to 4th Ward*
N. Y. City.

Jenkins

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo^e Simmons

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New York, Oct 29, 1864.

Where born *Newbern N.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *cook*

When enlisted *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New York*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion *Negro*; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N. York*

Bounty paid \$ *33³³* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *4 Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *New recruit*

Book mark: _____

M Jones

S

6

U. S. C. T.

George Simons

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hart. Island N.Y., Dec 14, 1864.

Where born *New Berne N.C.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Cook.*

When enlisted *Oct. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *N.Y. City*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *N.Y. City*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*} 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4 Reg. Dist N.Y. City*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *None*

Book mark: _____

Hyberger

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

George Simmons
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

George Simmons
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick. Due
U. S. / haversack 95-cs. 1
Canteen 65-cs. \$1.40*

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

(858)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Simmons
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on past*
Rolls for CC & Reg. \$1.60

Book mark: _____

(358)

Dovey

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Simmons

Pt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ^{*60*}/_{*100*} for

Clau G. Eg

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. S. J.

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Simmons

Pot, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to _____, 186

Pay due from enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *27* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *N^o 37* ^{*37*}/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Mrs. Brisson Regt*

subler H.H.

Book mark :

Possey

Copyist.

6 Inf
Simmons, George
_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't N. H. Car
9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Simmons desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at NEW YORK,

the 29th day of October 1864.

Witness :

Chas. A. Jones Secy + Simmons
Major

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

6th Regt of U. S. Cavalry

By

12th Regiment of Inf

Volunteered at New York,

1864,

George Simmons

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK.



CITY OF NEW YORK.

I, George Simmons born in Newbern
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority : Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Simmons do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NEW YORK,

this 29th day of Oct 1864.
BEFORE Wm. C. Parker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Browne
Wm. Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Simmons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has 6 eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high,

12 Regiment of W. I. V. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 29th day of Oct, 1864, at NEW YORK.

6th Regiment of W. I. V. Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Simmons desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at NEW YORK,

the 29th day of Oct

1864.

Witness

Chas F. Burke

Geo Simmons
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at New York, #
Oct 29
By Chas F. Burke
12th Regiment of Inf
1864.

Geo Simmons
Chas F. Burke

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, _____ of _____; that the
the _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF NEW YORK.



CITY OF NEW YORK.

I, George Simmons born in Newbern
in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, George Simmons do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at NEW YORK,

this 29th day of Oct 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Geo Simmons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Colored eyes, Man hair, Complexion complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high,

12 Regiment of N.Y. Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 29th day of October, 1864, at NEW YORK.

Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, on

1207
S. Simmons. Peter

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567973
2 5570866
3 5570971
4 5571071
5 5571160
6 5571250
7 9064645
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

RTP 533814

S-1902404 P6 KIRK

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Simmons

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Pittsburg Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 10, 1864

Where Buffalo

By whom S. J. Clapp; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received on
enlistment \$100
U.S. Bounty

W J Roe

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Simmons

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Buffalo N.Y., Nov 21, 1864.

Where born *Pittsburg Penn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 10.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark.*; hair *Dark.*

Complexion *Dark.*; height *5 ft. 9 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 10.*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Eric Co 30th Dist N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Simmons

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Simmons
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent prob

Mar 15/65

Received on Enlistment
\$1000 U.S. Bounty

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Simmons

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

(858)

Copyist

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Simmons
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Simmons
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1865; drawn since \$104.92 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6.00 100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Due Mr. Brisbane Reg't
Sutler \$12.00

Book mark: 363.163.1449.6.89.

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

Simmons Peter

P, Co. *C* Reg't *215th*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Simmons, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo N.Y.
the 10th day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Lewis S. Clapp

Peter Simmons
mark

No. 2868

Peter Simmons

Volunteered at Buffalo N.Y.

November 10th, 1864

Lewis S. Clapp

6th U.S. Regiment of Col. Clapp

18 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

New York

Eric 30th Adm'ty

I, *Peter Simmons* ^{colored}, born in *Pittsburg*,
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Simmons*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo N.Y.*
this *10th* day of *Nov*, 1864, *Peter Simmons*
BEFORE *Jas A. Haddock* *mark*
Major 12th V.R.C. & Pro. War 30th Dist. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Haddock
Do. Do. N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Peter Simmons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fine*
feet *9 1/2* inches high

Jas A. Haddock
Major 12th V.R.C. & Pro. War 30th Dist. N.Y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
6th *Regiment of Col. Haddock's Volunteers, on the 10th day of September 1864, at Buffalo N.Y.*

Jas A. Haddock
Major 12th V.R.C.
Adj. Gen. 30th Dist. N.Y.
Secretary of War

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Simmons, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N.Y.
the 10th day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Lewis J. Clapp

Peter Simmons
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company () _____

6th Mass Regiment of Art Dr Eng

By Lewis J. Clapp

Volunteered at Buffalo, N.Y.
November 10th 1864

Peter Simmons

Co. M. 1st Mass Regt
No. 2007

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



City TOWN OF Buffalo

New York

1st Ward. Erie Co 30th Dist N.Y.

I, Peter Simmons, colored, born in Pittsburg,
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of November 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Simmons, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo by Peter Simmons
this 10th day of Nov, 1864.
BEFORE John A. Haddock
Major 12th R.C. & Pro Mar
30th Dist N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Haddock
30th Dist N.Y.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Simmons
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is fair
feet 9 1/2 inches high

John A. Haddock
Major 12th R.C. & Pro Mar
30th Dist N.Y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
6th Regiment of Colored Heavy Artillery, on the 10th day of Nov, 1864 at Buffalo N.Y.

John A. Haddock
Major 12th R.C. & Pro Mar
30th Dist N.Y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1208
Simmons. William J

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	557 8248	26
2	557 8329	27
3	557 8411	28
4	557 8493	29
5	557 8571	30
6	557 8646	31
7	557 8719	32
8	557 8788	33
9	557 8868	34
10	557 8958	35
11	557 9053	36
12	557 9153	37
13	556 8790	38
14	557 9265	39
15	9065 715	40
16	B160-CJ-1870	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E12 342, B160 Vol. 8. CJ 70

See also

D. 2876579 P. R. A.
A. 1943157

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Thomas Simmons

....., Co. *S*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

black; hair *black*

Where born

W. Castle Co. Del.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 11, 186*3*

Where

Philadelphia

By whom

Capt. Sargent; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Enlisted

Description list sent
May 24, 1865.

Discharged
June 12, 1865.

(383g)

Jenkins

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William T. Simmons
Pat., Co. *9*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad^a, Pa. Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Enlisted Delaware,*
1 Dist Mustered by Lieut.
Price U.S.A. Sept. 11, '63

Book mark:

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William T. Simmons
Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

ash
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William T. Simmons,
Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for on*
Bugle Letter and Number
5 cts.

Book mark:

Asst

Copyist.

(853)

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simmons

Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Ball
Screw, Wiper, & Tompin
35 cts.

Book mark:

(858)

Cash.

Copyst.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William T. Simmons
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Ash
Copyist.

S. 6 U.S.C.T.

William Simmons

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Haversack and 1 Canteen 1 Dollar.

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simmons

Privt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Free Abs. 19 " 63.
Due U.S. for 1 haversack
& canteen \$1.00.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(853)

Copyist.

S. 6 U.S.C.T.
William Simmons
Priv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Wounded sent to Gen.
Hos. Sept. 29/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(863)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simmons.

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61.
Wounded, sent to Gen.
Hos. Sept. 29/64.

Due U.S. Clothing,
Haversack, Canteen \$3.23.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(863)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simmons
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded Sept. 29
/64. Due U. S. haversack
Canteen / wifes 20^{cts}.
/ ball screw 13 cts.
/ screw driver 23 cts.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

(353)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simmons

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29/64
Charged on prior Rolls for
ordnance 56
Charged on past Rolls
for CC & L. E. g. \$ 14.83

Book mark :

Posey

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William T. Simmons

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *26 27* *100* for *Candy, &c.*

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 29. 64.*

Disch'd June 6. 65. or Mar

opt Norfolk, Va

Ordinance charged 56 &

Book mark: *4262. Recd May 12/66*

Losey

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Wm F Simmons

Priv, Co. *I*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va *June 12*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *June 12*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 3*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *19* ^{*28*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* ^{*26*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Balfour*
U. S. G. Hospt Portsmouth Va, by
order of the War Dept dated
May 3^d 1865. No statement of
Bounty on Descriptive List.
This soldier has received

Book mark: *E. B. 342*. See letter to 2^d and
June 28 1877

Bourman

JAN. 20

5568790

1391 *

Clothing at Balfour Hosp.
Portsmouth Va. to the amount
of \$25.15. Up to date June 5th 1865

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William T. Simmons

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 23-1865*
sur certificate disability

Book mark: *413 215 in 6160-VR 8.63/70*

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5579265

1891 *

Discharge.

Discharged June 12/65

E.B. 12 M.B. on file

342

S. 1 Co. 1 U.S. 1

William J. Simmons

, Co. 1, 6th Reg't U.S. 1

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Co. 160, 6th S. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 21st, 1870.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

S. 1209
Simmons. Workman

Co C D, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568375	26
2	5571335	27
3	5571475	28
4	5572539	29
5	5572625	30
6	5572703	31
7	5572780	32
8	5572857	33
9	5572932	34
10	5573008	35
11	5573078	36
12	5573171	37
13	5573276	38
14	5573369	39
15	5572401	40
16	5573462	41
17	9064885	42
18	9065130	43
19	9064997	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1130747 P.O. Mitz
P30854.82 and Wd.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simmons

....., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Pa*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *24 D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Transferred
from Co C. Mustard as
mur.*

(383g)

J. E. Rees

Copist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**
Workman Simonds
_____, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

July 14, 186*3*
N. Brighton
44 D. Pa; term *3* y'rs.
Drafted. Trans-
ferred to Co D,
Sept 23/63

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simons

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co. Pa*

Occupation *Miner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 1863.

Where *St. Brighton*

By whom *24 D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted. Trans-*
ferred to Co. D.
Sept 23/63

W J Roe

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Markman Simmons

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Where born Washington Co. Pa.

Age 35 years; occupation millen

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14., 186 .

Where New Brighton 24 Dist

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: 4-2003 11 7

Simmer

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons

Musicians Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14

, 186*3*.

Where

New Brighton, Pa.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(856)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Summons

Musicians, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31"*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Company*
"D" Sept. 23/63 Special Order
No. 3

Book mark:

Shull

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons.

Musician Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from Co. "C,"
by Gen. Order No. 3, dated
Ad. Ors. 6" U. S. C. T., Camp
William Penn, Pa., Sept. 23,
1863.

Book mark :

Baker.

(858)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons.

Musician, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported on daily duty
in Morning Reports.

Book mark :

Baker,

(358)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons.

Musician

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

(358)

Copy 1864

5

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons

Mason, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copy 13.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons

Mus, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copy is.

5

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons

Mus., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

b

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons

Mus, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 5, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due ref for one

knapsack \$ 2.14 one

fine -

Book mark

(858)

Reif

Copyis..

B

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons

Mus, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - 1 April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks due ref. for one

knapsack \$ 2.14 -

1 fife

Book mark:

(858)

Ref

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons

Muse., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ¹⁴/₁₀₀ for C. C. & H. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one
Rife 39^{cts} Due U.S. for
transportation while on
Parolough \$15.23

Book mark:

Phette

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Warfeman Simmons

Muse, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for trans-
portation while on fur-
lough - \$15.23

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copy 18..

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Norman Sumner
Regt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co
9. Sept 23, 1863,

Book mark: _____

(361)

Beach

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Workman Simmons
 Muse., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Wilmington N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 61 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free on or before
 April 19th 1861.

Due U. S. for trans-
 portation while on Fur-
 ough \$15.23 Drafted under
 Act March 3^d 1863

Book mark :

Rhett

(361)

Copyist.

1219
Sims Charles

Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Sims Charles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1211
Simpson. Isaac

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5570215

26

2 5570294

27

3 5570377

28

4 5570455

29

5 5570535

30

6 5570611

31

7 5570687

32

8 5570788

33

9 5571291

34

10 9064636

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpkins

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Issac, Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad - Pa*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action
Sept 29/64. Final
statements sent
July 20/65*

W F Roe

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpiss
Priv. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 3rd, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 29th, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 29th, 1863

Where

Phila Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpkins

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpkins
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. F. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpkins
Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpess

Pw, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
since June 24/64

Book mark:

W. H. Edwards

(358)

Copyist

1 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpiss
Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra duty
on Canal
March 1st 1961

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Zimard
Copyist

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Simpiss

Pr, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in action*

Sept 29/64

Died April 19/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

M. E. ...

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Simpson

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Killed in action
Sept. 29, 1864.

Book mark: 71290/99.7178.

(361)

B. J. Cooke.

Copyist.

Dimples Isaac
B. Co. B, 6 Reg't HSC

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars, which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 31st 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Per Isaac Empress
Co B 6th Reg't of U.S.C.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Cent re of Reg't

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Gimploss, a Private of
Captain G. E. Hewitt Company (4) of the Artillery Regiment of U.S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Siessel, State
of Ind., aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of July, 1863, at Philadelphia.
by Genl C. Wagner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 27th day of July, 1863, at
Philadelphia, by Capt Surgeon; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Having been killed in action
at New Market Heights Va. Sept 27th 1864

The said Private Isaac Gimploss was last paid by Paymaster
McRearney, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
See 600 per month from Enrollment to April 1864 per General A. J. D. May 1st 1864.
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$65 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 27th day of July (Date of Enrollment)
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 20th day
of July, 1863;

G. E. Hewitt

Capt C. Wagner

Commanding Company.

Mr Ellersbrook

Isaac Simpiss

Co "B" 6th U.S.C.T.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 16th, 1876

Mr. Ellerbe Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in the case of Isaac Simpson, Co. B,
Reg't U. S. C. T.

When returned and if true. Sister told for May
and June 1876 reports him absent cause not stated.

Respectfully,

C. Ellerbe

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of Isaac Simpson, Co. B,
Reg't U. S. C. T.

Wor. reports of Co. June 24th 64. Isaac
Simpson in hospital. - Aug. 4th 64 Isaac
Simpson from absent at hospital, to sick.

Sept 19th 76. B.

FILE
Simpkins, William

Co 4, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568076	26
2	5568587	27
3	5576550	28
4	5576648	29
5	5576741	30
6	5576835	31
7	5576927	32
8	5577014	33
9	9065508	34
10	43156020	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simpkins,

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Cumberland Md 4th Dist*

By whom *Capt Hail*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute -*

Jenkins

S 1 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simpkins

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in :

When Nov 17, 1864.

Where Cumberland

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Sub. for George W
Nichols. 4 Dist Md

Book mark : _____

S | 6 | used
William J. Jimpkins

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes
& Drafted men forwarded to Col
S. M. Bowdler, Camp Birney, Baltimore, Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864

Where enlisted Cumberland

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Nov. 17, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 257 1/100

Date of first muster , 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for

Geo. W. Nichols, 4th

Dist. Ind.

Book mark:

J. D. McLean

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simpkins

Appears with rank of on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Camp near Fort
Burnham Va, Dec 13, 1864.

Where born

Age *22* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simpkins
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit from
Sept. on det. service.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simpkins

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On Det. Service
at Chapin's Farm, Va.

Book mark:

E. J. Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simpkins

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 screw
driver 23, 1 Tompion 02
1. wiper 20 = .45-*

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simpkins

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* ^{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

May

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Simpkins

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Simpkins

Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *79*^{*27*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due Mr Brisben*

Regtl Suttler \$ 3.00

Book mark:

(361)

May

Copyist.

1213
Carpenter, James

Co. G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575911	26
2	5575990	27
3	5576072	28
4	5576152	29
5	5576228	30
6	5576306	31
7	5576381	32
8	5576450	33
9	5576546	34
10	5576644	35
11	5576737	36
12	5576831	37
13	5576936	38
14	5577030	39
15	5577030	40
16	19122253	41
17	9065486	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51924757. *Pomom*

S

6

U.S.C.T.

x

James Simpson,

G, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Chayette Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Greensburg Pa. 21 D*

By whom *Leaphontes P.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted -*

*Mustered out at
U.S. Genl. Hospital
at Monroe Va. June 26
1865 by order of the War
Dept dated May 3. 1865.*

**Name cancelled by line.*

Jenkins

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson
Private Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 16

, 1863.

Where

Greensburg Pa

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt.
Coulter P.M. July 16-1863
Drafted Co. D 71 Dist Pa

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

(856)

Copyist.

S | 6 USCT

James Simpson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 6 Reg't USCT Roll dated
not dated, 186 .

Where born Fayette Co Pa

Age 34 y'rs; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 16, 186 .

Where Greensburg

Period 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due, \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned G

Remarks _____

Book mark: _____

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment To Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital Nurse.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Simpson
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Hospital Nurse*

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson
Priv

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Hospital Nurse.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Simpson
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*From April 19, 1861,
Absent sick in Gen.
Hospital since Aug. 18,
1864*

Book mark :

Grogan

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

in General Hospital

since Aug. 18, 1864.

From April 19, 1861.

Book mark :

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick
in Gen. Hospital
since Aug. 1864.
Free April 19, 1865.

Book mark :

Grogan

(358)

Copyul.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Simpson

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in New Hospital since
Aug. 1864.
Free April 19, 1866.

Book mark:

Grogan

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Gen. Hospital since Aug 64,
Free April 19. 61. Pay
due him for Sept & Oct
'64. Stop for transportation
furnished him while
on furlough \$30.86.*

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp. since Aug 64,
Free April 19, 1865.
Stop for transportation
\$30.86. Pay due him
for Sept & Oct 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson

Pot., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft-Mourae Va. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due soldier back pay for months of Sept & Oct 1864. This man was free April 19th 61. Mustered out by order of War Dept Dated May 3^d 1865 Patient in U.S. Gen. Hospital Ft-Mourae Va.

Book mark: 2571/83

Bowman

(848)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Simpson
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at N S
Gen. Hosp. Ft Monroe
Va, June 26/65. by order
from War Dept, dated
May 3/65.

Book mark: MO on file 2571, 1883,

(361)

May

Copyist.

1214
Simpson, John

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567952	26
2	5568478	27
3	5573143	28
4	5573234	29
5	5573340	30
6	5573426	31
7	5573515	32
8	9065133	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1203018 P. J. M. M.
S. 2378862. And W. D.
S. 2380249 and W. D.
S. 3143883 A. O. R. L. T.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Balto Md*

By whom *Co Houtt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

(383g)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

S | *6* | **U. S. C. T.**

John Simpson

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Nov 14, 186*4*.

Where born *Va*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Baltimore*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*4*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Sub for Benjamin Chew*

Book mark: _____

(340)

H. Jones

Copyist.

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Simpson

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Oct-26*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ _____ 100

Bounty due \$ _____ 100

Where credited *2 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Subs for Benjamin
Chen*

Book mark: _____

(340)

V. B. Wright

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pvt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed at James*
Landing Va. Dec. 64.

X on appears on roll

Book mark:

Reif

(358)

Copy 13.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Simpson
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due ref. for 1 Mtnap-
back \$ 2. 14

Book mark: _____

(358)

Ref

Copy is

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ¹⁰⁰ for B.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chute

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Philo

(358)

Copyist.

S. 1

6

U.S.C.T.

John Simpson

Private, Co. 2, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

April 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1865; drawn since \$ 57 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm Brisbane

Regt. Sutter \$10,000.

Book mark:

Phites

(361)

Copyist.

Simpson John

....., Co.

Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Sampson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
the 26th day of October 1864

WITNESS: John H. Taylor John Sampson
mark

No. 628

John Sampson
Enlisted at Baltimore Md

As Substitute for

Stephen Wheeler
On the 26th day of Oct, 1864

By

Robert Cathers
John H. Taylor
John H. Taylor

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Md

Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

MarylandBaltimore

I, John Sampson Unit born in the State
of Virginia, aged twenty two years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Benjamin Chew, Esq., of 13th Sub Dist
2^d Dist Maryland

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty sixth day of October, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Chew, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty sixth day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of Oct, 1864

BEFORE

Robert T. Howard
1st Dist Md

John Sampson
make

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin Chew
drafted in 13th Sub Dist 2^d Dist Md
October 20th, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Robert T. Howard
Capt & Provost Marshal

Amos Chapman
Commissioner of Board

J. Robt. Ward
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

2^d Dist ofMaryland

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Sampson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md.
the 26th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

Wm. H. Taylor.

John ^{his} Sampson
ma k

6285mg 1

No. _____

John Sampson Capt.

Enlisted at Baltimore Md.

As Substitute for

Benjamin Chew

On the 26th day of Oct., 1864.

By

Robert W. Smith

John W. Chapman

W. R. Ward

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Md.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

MarylandBaltimore

I, John Sampson "Cool", born in the State
of Virginia, aged twenty-two years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Benjamin Chew, Esq., of 13th Ind. Dist.

2nd Dist. Maryland
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty-sixth day of October, 1864
and having thus agreed with said Benjamin Chew, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty-sixth day of October,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Baltimore

this 26th day of Oct, 1864

BEFORE

Robert Cutcheon
Capt. Prov. Mar. 2nd Dist Md

John Sampson
Sampson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin
Chew, drafted in 13th Ind. Dist. 2nd Dist Md
October, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

Robert Cutcheon
Capt &

Provost Marshal.

John A. Chapman
Commissioner of Board.

J. Robt. Ward

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

2nd Dist ofMaryland

1215
Simpson. Joseph
Co., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567897	26
2	5567867	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Simpson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Brooklyn N.Y., Oct 3, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Teamster*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 1864

Where enlisted *Brooklyn N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *Brooklyn N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*^{*33*} 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Cong Sick N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **6** | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Simpson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sept. 21, 1864, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *30* y'rs ; occupation

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jamaica*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Complexion *black* ; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jamaica*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100 ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Conf. Dist. Jamaica*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

not borne on Roll of 1st

Book mark:

W. Jones

Simpson
Simpson *Joseph*
P, Co. *2* Reg't *USCA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>21</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Sampson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of one term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn N.Y.
the 30 day of October 1864

Witness:

W. Davis

Joseph Sampson
Mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Cat & Co. Throuth

Regiment of 30 and 30

October 30, 1864

Volunteered at Brooklyn N.Y.

Joseph Sampson
No. 2555

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York

Tenuesco



I, *Joseph Sampson*, born in *Canada*,
in the State of *New York*, aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Steamer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thir* day of *October*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Sampson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Brooklyn NY
30 day of *Oct*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Joseph Sampson
Master

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Amcleup

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Sampson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5*
feet *4* inches high

Becker

Regiment of New York Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
68 Regiment of *Infantry* *Volunteers*, on the *30* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Brooklyn NY*

W. S. Lee

at 1000 3rd Ave

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Sampson am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Brooklyn NY
the 30 day of October 1894

Witness:

Olsonis Joseph Sampson

Discharged _____, 18 ____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of N. G. C. Infantry

By

Carl G. Brouder

Regiment of the 3rd

Inf

Volunteered at

Brooklyn NY
Oct 30, 1894

Joseph Sampson

5398

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York

Queens



I, *Joseph Sampson*, born in *Canada*
in the State of *New York*, aged *thirty five* years,
and by occupation a *Seamster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *October*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *one* ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Sampson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

3rd day of *Oct*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Brooklyn N.Y.

Joseph Sampson

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Sampson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *6th*
Regiment of *Infantry* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Brooklyn N.Y.*

W.S. Doe

W.S. Doe

1216
Simpson, Robert

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568185	26
2	5580101	27
3	5580201	28
4	5580417	29
5	906849	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Simpson,
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brunswick Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington N. C.*

By whom *Wm. G. P. Riley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\$300.00 Bounty*
due. Mustered Mar.
3^d N. E. Station N. C.
Levy E. Hughes
Discharged April 20
1865.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Simpson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Co N.C.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mar 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

(339)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Simpson
Pi, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 186*J*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Simpsons
Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted April*
20, 1865,

Book mark:

(358)

W. Anderson

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Robert Simpson

Put, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent at Apr. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson.

(361)

Copyist.

Simpson Robert
Rd, Co. *K*, *G* Reg't *USC*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Simpson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. H. Bailey
Co. _____ Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at _____

Birmingham, Ala.
March 24th, 1868

6 W. 30. 24

Robert Simpson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina



Wilmington

I, *Robert Simpson*, born in *Brunswick*,
in the State of *N.C.*, aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28* day of *March*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Simpson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186*5*,
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asaph J. 107th U.S. C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5.1*
feet *8* inches high

Capt. C. Regiment of *U.S. C.T.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *U.S. C.T.* Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

1217
Simpson. Thomas

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568186	26
2	5580102	27
3	5580185	28
4	5580294	29
5	5580368	30
6	9065850	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

48 V. 12 also CT 77

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simpson,

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hanover Co. N. C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 2*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington N. C.*

By whom *Capt. G. Hiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *300.00 Bounty due*
Mustered March 13th 65
N. E. Station N. C. Linch
C. Hughes

(3830)

Lusk

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simpson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
North East Station N.C., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born *Hanover Co N.C.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mar 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *-* in.

When mustered in *Mar 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. East Station N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *308 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simpson

Pri, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simpson

Plt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simpson

Pl, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300.00 Bounty due*

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simpson

Put, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled New, 186 ; drawn since \$ 28 / 6 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Fisher, Reg't
Sutler, 41.

Book mark: 48, Vol. 12, A.G.O. C.2. 77

Wm. Anderson

(361)

Copyist.

Olinipoon Thomas
R. Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Simpson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *20* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By _____

C. G. Wiley
Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

March 1864
1864 - _____

No. *6000*

Thomas Simpson

Rec'd

24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____


Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

North Carolina  *Wilmington*

I, *Thomas Simpson*, born in *Hammer*,
in the State of *N.C.*, aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *March*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Simpson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 186*5*,
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas Simpson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5-2*
feet _____ inches high

Capt. J. C. T. Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*,
C. Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186*5*, at _____

S. 1218
Singer. Andrew C

Co B , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5570150	26
2	5568388	27
3	5570233	28
4	5570317	29
5	5570396	30
6	5570472	31
7	5570550	32
8	5570627	33
9	5570702	34
10	5570797	35
11	5570895	36
12	5570995	37
13	5571171	38
14	5571272	39
15	964642	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Singer

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 6 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lancaster, Pa*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Lancaster*

By whom *G.D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted, Promoted to Corp'l. Aug 24/63 P. Order No 2, Promoted to Sgt. Feb. 13/64. P. Order, No 7, Discharged June 7 65, by order of Sec. of War from Hspl Ft. Monroe. Va*

W. J. Roe

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Singer

Capt. Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, *Aug.*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 186*3*

Where

Lancaster Pa

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Brandon

(356)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Singer

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Lancaster Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Where born *Lancaster Penn*

Age *33* years; occupation *barber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 11*, 1863.

Where *Lancaster Pa Donegal Co*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6* ft. $\frac{3}{2}$ in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Singer

(340)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew B. Singer
Corp., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Muster in to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Promoted to Corp
Aug. 24 '1863 by S.O.
2/2

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Singer

Corp., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Singer

Serg't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from

Captain Feb. 13, 1864

Special Order No. 7

Book mark:

H. E. Brandon

(358)

Copyist

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Singer
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. F. Brandon

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Chirger
Sgt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
Aug. 22/63
Wounded in Battle
June 15/64 & sent
to Hospital

Book mark:

W. H. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Jansen

Cgt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appointed

Cgt Feb 13/64

Wounded in action

June 13/64

Went A.P., 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Singer
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since Aug. 15
Appointed Sgt.
Feb. 13/64
Trans. Apl. 19/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Leonard

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Singer
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since June 15/64
Sergeant since Feb.
15/64. Present April 19/65

Book mark:

J. Leonard

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Singer
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since June 15/64
Serge since Feb 13/64
Thru Apl. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

W. L. Lenoir

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Singer
Sgt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since June 15, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Singer
Sergeant, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Mustered out of service June 16, 1865 From
Sick Hosp. Portsmouth, Va

Book mark:

Disch'd June 9, 1865.
729. 3036 C.T. 1884 R.B. 16
729

B. J. Coole

(358)

Copyist

D.

6

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Singer
Serg't, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, NC, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from the
effects of wounds from
1865.

Book mark:

C. D.

(361)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

Singer Andrew C.

Sgt., Co. *B*,

6

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge */*

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation */*

3036

C. I.

1884

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Oct 8th, 1884.The Discharge of *Left Andrew*
C. *Singer*, Co. B, 6th Reg't U. S.Colored *Moops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *July, Aug 1865, June 16, 1865.*

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 9th, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

June 9th, 1865.

Company Morning Reports.

not stated, 1865.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 9, 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *June 1865, June 9, 1865.*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

not stated, 1865.

By Surgeon General.

(*June 9*), 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

noted on Register 283.
noted 26.
L. B. 16. 729.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 19. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Andrew W. Sugar
a Surgeon's Co.
10th Regt of W.G.V.

Approved.

John F. Craven
Surgeon Major
Chief Med. Officer
Fort Monroe Va.

W.D. Dept of Virginia
Richmond May 22 1865

Approved

W. H. Landon

Lt Col 2nd Va
Acty Fred Daniels

Received (A. G. Office) , 186



On on R of Cal

Head Qrs Dept of Va
Richmond Va

May 24 1865

To be Discharged

By Command of
Major Genl

A. J. Foot
and

B.H.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Sergeant. Andrew C. Singer, of Captain
 Company, (3rd) of the 16th Regiment of the United States
 Colored Troops was enlisted by _____ of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, to serve _____ years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

This certificate is given in compliance with G.O. No. 77 A.G.O. Washington D.C. dated April 28th 1865.
 This Soldier was wounded in front of Petersburg June 30th 1864. by a piece of shell in action.

STATION: Portsmouth
 DATE: May 18/65

J. St. Grant
 Capt. Surgeon
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____
 of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of _____

Amputation of right arm at middle of humerus and fracture of fourth & fifth metacarpal bones of left hand. Wrist of left arm ankylosed. Effects of shell wound. Disability entire

J. St. Grant
 Assistant Surgeon
 In charge Hospital

DISCHARGED, this _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____
 General Hospital Portsmouth Va

J. St. Grant
 Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
 Commanding the Reg't Hospital,

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this
 [A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Requisition No. 887

To *Penn. R. R. Camp.*
Leasee

FOR TRANSPORTATION—

From *Williamsport, Penn.*

To *Baltimore, Md.*

No. *one man* *Singer*

" *Singer, J.*

" *Camp.*

" *Farmer*

Nov. 1898. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Wm. Im. O. with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 18th Cong'l District of Penn.

Date *April 6th*, 1865

Given by

Provost Marshal,

District, State

1219
Singer. Joseph L
Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578247	26
2	5578328	27
3	5578410	28
4	5578492	29
5	5578570	30
6	5578645	31
7	5578718	32
8	5578787	33
9	5578870	34
10	5578960	35
11	5579054	36
12	5579140	37
13	5579225	38
14	5568836	39
15	9065714	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer,

, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Carlisle Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186*3*

Where *Empress Del.*

By whom *Capt. Michael*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

(383g)

Sentinel

Copyright.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Smyrna Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub. Delaware.
Dist. Mustered by Capt.
Wilmer P.M. Sept. 8th
1863.

Book mark:

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer

Priv.; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2218-35*

(858)

As Lr.

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer
Pat., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

S. | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Singer
Pvt; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one
haversack & 1 canteen
1 Dollar.*

Book mark:

(358)

Robt
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer
Part, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(353)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 1 piece
of Shelter tent and 1
Canteen $2\frac{6}{100}$ Doll.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(358)

Copyist.

S. 6 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19th 63.
Due U.S. for 1/2 S. tent &
Canteen \$2.00

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded sent to Gen. Hos. Sept. 29/64,*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61.
Wounded, sent to Gen.
Hos. Sept 29/64.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded Sept.
29/64 due U. S. / wife
20 cts. / ball screw 1/3 cts.
1 screw driver 23 cts. No. 56.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Charged on prior Rolls
for ordnance 56

Book mark:

(858)

Possey

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer

Pat, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *56* *100* for *Indance*

Remarks: *Due from US*
1.11 CC and G. E.

Book mark:

Tosley

(858)

Copyist.

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Singer

P, Co. *9*, *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Oct-2*, 186*5*,
to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1*
Springfield Rifle Muzzle-
7 1 set of Equipments-
complete #17²⁴.
Absent-Sick
"No discharge furnished"

Book Mark: _____

(350)

A. T. Wright

Copypist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Singer

Pvt, *Col*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov & Dec*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *2* ^{*22*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *See Mr Brodm Rgt*

Putler \$36. Some on Rolls
free Apl 19. 1861. Due us.
Springfield Rifle musket
& complete \$17.24
absent sick - sub for

Book mark *V. 2 P. 47/68-M.O. on file.*

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5579225

1891 *

Col. D. man Draft act

March 3, 1863.

No discharge furnished
in Nov

1220
Sheere. Henry J
Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5571331	26
2	5571414	27
3	5571497	28
4	5571575	29
5	5571652	30
6	5571727	31
7	5571798	32
8	5571928	33
9	5572416	34
10	9064988	35
11	9064876	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Skeere

....., Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Cecil Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186 *3*

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by
Capt Surgeant
Aug 5/63. Phila.
Pa. Killed in action
at New Market
Heights, Va Sept
29/64*

W F Roe

(383g)

Copyist.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Steere

, Co. 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Cecil Co. Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1863

Where Phila. Pa

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by
Capt Sergeant
Aug 5/63. Phila.
Pa. Killed in ac-
tion at New Mar-
ket Heights. Va.
Sept 29/64

W F Roe

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Skeere
Compl. Co. *6*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 5, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 5, 186 *3*.

Where

Philadelphia

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Skene

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Repromoted Corporal by
Special Order No. 2 Aug. 30/63*

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Skene
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal by*
Special order No. 2 Camp Wm.
Penn. Pa. Aug. 30/63

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Sherr

Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. 1 Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal by
Special Order No. 2 Camp Wm.
Penn. Pa. Aug. 30/63.*

Book mark :

Sherr

(358)

Copy est.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Shure

Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal by
Special Order No. 2 Camp Wm.
Penn, Pa. Aug. 30/63
Due U.S. for 1/2 Shelter Rent
\$1.89*

Book mark: *3*

Shure

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Skeere
Capt., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. by
S. O. No 2 Camp Mass Penna,
Pa, Aug 30/63
Due W.S. for 1/2 shelter
tent \$1.89

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Skeere
Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*
Aug 30 - 1863.
Free Apr 19 - 1861

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copy st.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry S Keere

Capt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed Sept 29/64
in action. Due W. M.
Brisben letter \$ 6.00
Free Apr 19. 61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

N^o 76.650 Feb 13. 65

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry J Shreves

Corpl, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilmington NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Killed in Action at*

New Market Heights Va

Sept 29, 1864.

Book mark: *26.651.2130. P154. 2/1*

(361)

Beach

Copyist.

Skenn, Henry J.

Capt, Co. *B*, ,

6

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864

120

F. G. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corpl. H. J. Moore

Late of Company "E"

Reg't of *M. S. L. T.*

Volunteers, who died at *N. Parker Hospital*

on the *29* day of *September* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Henry J. Skuse late
a Capt. of Captain D. M. Dill Company C of
the 6th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Phila in the State of Penna on
the 5th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 5th day of August 1863, at Phila Pa
in Company C, 6th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Secie County in the State
of Maryland; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in action, at
New Market Va. on the 29 day of September 1863, by
reason of wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	None	Pairs trousers.....	None	Knapsacks.....	None
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt
Henry J. Skuse, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Wilmington N.C.

DATE: July 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

D. M. Dill
Capt. Co. U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Company.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 120.

OF

Capt. Henry J. Skene
Co. Regt of U.S. Cal Troop
b
VOLUNTEERS.
Paid Out 29 Mar

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 28 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Contd. of Recd. Receipts

I certify, on honor, that Henry J. Skene, a Corpl of
Captain D. M. Dill Company (B) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Leesville, State
of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of August, 1863, at Phillips Penna
by Albion Wagner, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 5th day of August, 1863, at
Phillips Penna by Capt. Sergeant; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was killed in action
at New Market Bright Va. Sept. 29. 1864

The said Corpl. H. J. Skene was last paid by Paymaster
James McKenny, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 69 ¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the his enrollment day of _____
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No ¹⁹/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to William Brainer, **SUTLER**, 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Williamsport N. C., this 21 day
of July, 1865.

D. M. Dill
Capt. Co. U. S. V.

Commanding Company.

Admitted to service Aug 30/1863
Paid only \$7 per month to Sept. 30/64

1221
Skenk. Peter

Co. F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5574712	26
2	5574795	27
3	5574834	28
4	5574955	29
5	5575036	30
6	5575116	31
7	5575197	32
8	5575278	33
9	5575349	34
10	5575443	35
11	5575541	36
12	5575632	37
13	5575723	38
14	9065372	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

S-672136 - Po aff

S.699966 2nd Aud.

L.1637879 Po m m

6 U.S.C.T.

Peter Skunk
Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.
Complexion Blk
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Where born New Jersey
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1863
Where Phila Penna
By whom S.D. Penna; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted Abbrin-
ted Corporal per S.R.O.
No 3 dated Camp Mather
Sept 3, 1863

(383g)

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Shenk
Capt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., *Oct 15*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 1863.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Brown

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Shenk
Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Apts Capt by S.O. No 3
dated Oct 2nd 6th Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry
Wm Penn Chilton Hills Pa
Sept 3, 63

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

(858)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Shenk

Capt..., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt for I.R.O.
No 3 dated Oct 2nd 68th CD.
Sept 2/63

Book mark:

E. H. Bann

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Shenk

Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Shunk

Cpl., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Color Cpl.*

Book mark :

E. V. Brown

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Skunk

Copied Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

McDow

Copyright.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Skunk

Copie Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
App'd Copie Sept. 3, 1863.

Book mark: _____

McDawie

(358)

Copied.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter S Kenne

Copie, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

McDorie

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter S Kent

Capt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDaris

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter S Kent

Corpl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich - April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDarr

(358)

Copyst.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Shank

Capt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 2 M Sept. for*
transportation while
travelling on Purveyor
of 11
100

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Skenk

Sgt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l to*

Sgt. July 1/65 per O.O. 51 dated

R. Hd qrs. July 28/65 - Due

2 M Dpt. per Transp't.

While on Tour duty #411

Stop per 1 Knop 1600 + 6000

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Peter Skunk

Sgt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 50 92 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due 210 per ord retained

\$ 6.00 Promoted from Corp.

July 1/65 - Due 2 M Dpt per ord

while on furlough \$ 13.68 sub for

Man drafted under act Mar 3, 65

Borne on P. R. as True on or before

Apr 19/61

Book mark: 380 9 35 -

Thermon

(361)

Copyist.

1222
Slider. Jacob

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	557,381	26
2	557,458	27
3	557,545	28
4	557,621	29
5	557,696	30
6	557,771	31
7	557,844	32
8	557,910	33
9	557,987	34
10	9064987	35
11	9064875	36
12	227-05-1878	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

EB 12
498

227 C 7 48

See also

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Snyder

Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Franklin, Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt
Sergeant Aug 3/63
Phila. Pa. Died at
the US Gen Hospital at
St. Monroe. Va Oct
14/64 from wound
received in action
at New Market Heights,
Va. Sept 29/64. Final
statements given Dec 30/65

W F Roe

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ryder

C, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Franklin, Pa

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 3

, 186 *3*

Where

Phila. Pa

By whom

Lt Col. Wagner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered by

Capt Sergeant, Aug

3/63, Phila. Pa.

Died at the US

Gen Hospl, Fort

Munroe, Va Oct

14/64, from wounds

received in at

New Mt Heights, Va

Sept 29/64. Final form

W F Roy

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9064875

1891

statements sent
Mch 30 / 65

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sliden

Priv, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 3, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(856)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Snyder

- *Priv*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31"*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jaest Sliden

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(858)

Copist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Snyder

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copy st.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Snyder

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 Knapsack
& Straps \$2.14; 1 Haversack 48¢
1/2 Shelter Tent \$1.89*

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Snyder

Pr, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Snyder

Private, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19, 1864

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copy st.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Snyder

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29/64
In Hoptl.
Free Apr 19. 61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark: Acc'd Oct 14/64 E. B. 12/498

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Snyder

Pos, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Monroe*

Va. Oct. 1864

Book mark: *Vol. 130. P. 135. 41. Died*
over

Beach

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5572417

1891

Oct. 14. Cal. P.D. 1898
227. C.T. 48.

J | *6* | *75.C.T.*
Jacob Fisher
, Co. C, 6. Reg't 75.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *227.C.T. 1878.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robinson

Copyist.

Slyder, Jacob

Pr. Co. B

6

Regt

U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob Snyder
Co. B. 1st Reg't of U. S. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, sons to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 28th 1878

The Death of *Private Jacob Snyder*, Co. C, 6th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll
For Sept. 1864, *about wounded*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *1864*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(22778) No record, 1864
October 14th 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Paul E. B. 1498 Noted

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Snyder a private of
Captain Wm. L. Bell's Company (Co) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Franklin, born in Franklin, State
of Pennsylvania aged 17 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the third (3rd) day
of August, 1865, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~
~~at~~, on the ~~day of~~
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Franklin, at Franklin
on the 30th day of April, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date of his death
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died at Ft. M. S. in Va
Fort Monroe Va. Oct 14th 1864 of gunshot wounds received in action

The said Private Jacob Snyder was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. J. M. Kemp to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
paid him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 37 72 dollars, above his allowance since entering service
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Franklin, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Franklin Pa; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 30th day of April, 1864.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 6th U. S. C. in field U. S., this 30th day
of March, 1865.

Wm. L. Bell
Capt 6th U. S. C.
Commanding Company.

1223
Slott. George

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 see Slott George	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1224

Smallwood Daniel

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575914	26
2	5575938	27
3	5576068	28
4	5576148	29
5	5576224	30
6	5576302	31
7	5576377	32
8	5576446	33
9	5576543	34
10	5576641	35
11	5576734	36
12	5576828	37
13	5576921	38
14	5577009	39
15	9065487	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

P.O. No. 1067131-5-20-16 2d

H

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood,

G, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Frederick Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Pittsburg Pa.*

By whom *J. H. Benghless*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Jensine

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 25, 1863.

Where

Pittsburg Pa

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Rec'd on enlistment
papers & mustered by Lt.
Pierce U.S.A. Sept. 14, 1863.
Enr. in 23 Dist Pa

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(856)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smallwood
Musician, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed musician*
vice M. B. Johnson transferred
to the ranks.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on daily duty
as Drummer in accordance
with order Col. Wagner Sept. 9.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on daily duty as Drummer, in accordance with order Col. Wagner Sept 9 1863.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smallwood
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Drummer*

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mallwood
Prw, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*On daily duty
as musician*

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

From April 19, 1861.
On daily duty as mus-
man.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Mallwood

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty
as Musician

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Smalwood
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Daily duty as*
Musician

Book mark:

Grogan

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On 220th Service
with Recruiting Party
Wilmington, N.C.

Book mark :

E. J. Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smalleywood
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 186*5*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smallwood

Priv, Co. *ES*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington NC, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *26* ⁴²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due Mufzrisben*

Regt Suttler \$5.00

Book mark:

Moz

(361)

Copyist.

Daniel Smallwood

....., Co. G 6 Reg't 75 C. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Safes - R.S. - 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. W.O. 1067131

Daniel Smallwood
(Name.)

P, Co. 4, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

To Dec 6-20, 1916

For State Record h.

Johnson

7a. 20

No medical record found.

Statement furnished JUN 20 1916, 1916

Am.

1225

Smallwood William

Co E , 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5573652	26
2	5573730	27
3	5573810	28
4	5573886	29
5	5573958	30
6	5574029	31
7	5574097	32
8	5574179	33
9	5574269	34
10	5574364	35
11	5574459	36
12	5574547	37
13	5574630	38
14	9065219	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

Rep 292461- eff.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood

....., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Philada Penna*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *H. Pierce*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J. G. Reesor

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood

Priv., Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa, *Oct 13*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 22*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood
Pot- , Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster on to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood

Pvt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood

Port, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood

For

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before April
19/861

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick in Genl. Hospital. Free Apr. 19/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood
Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 H. Sack and
1 Piece S. tent \$3.07.
Free Apr 19/61.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harris

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood

Pvt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on fir's rolls for
C. C & G. E. \$3.07 Free Apr
19/61 Stop for 1 Knapsack \$3.10

Book mark: _____

Harris
Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallroom,
Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood.

Priv., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~On detached service.~~
Pay due from enlistment
to Mar. 1, '65, he having
received but \$7.00 per
month to that time.

x As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smallwood.

Port, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$112 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due Wm. Bresben,
Regt. Sutler \$1100. Borne on
muster rolls as free on or
before Apr. 1/61. \$600 pr. mo.
due from date of enrollment
to March 1/64.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

1226

Smiley Henry

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5575416

2 5575510

3 5575609

4 5575693

5 5575828

6 9065374

7 143136136

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

EB 12 538. 5 1055CT 78

See also

7)

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Quincy

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Va

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 19

, 1864.

Where

Washington D.C.

By whom

1st Sub Det 2d Co.

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks :

Substitute for Edward H. Springer. Died in Hospital near Wilmington, N.C. Aug 26 1865. Typhoid malarial fever

(383g)

J. G. Rees

Copyist.

1 | 6 | u.s.c.

Henry Smiley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of men drafted
& M. I. Service of U.S. found
for 6 Regt U.S.C.I. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Nov 21, 1864.

Where born Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Labrer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Nov 19, 1864

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 1st Sub Dist D.C.

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 8.53.4, 186 ; drawn since \$ 18.100

Date of commencement of service Nov 19 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for
Edward R. Springer

Book mark :

(356m)

G. B. West

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smiley
Det, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. F.*
Dec. 31, 1864. Detached
at Bermuda Co, Va..

(Substitute m/s for 1.
at Washington Dec 1 year)

Book mark:

W Davis

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smiley
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermis

(358)

Copyright.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smiley

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: apptd to Co F, Dec 31/64
Stop for 11 days 18 cv + balance
\$470

Book mark:

Lawrence

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Semley

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*In Hospital stop for one
Screw Driver with + 10 m. per
45.00 stop for 1 Knape Nov
+ 10.00*

Book mark:

Went Aug 26/65 EB 558

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smiley

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of disease July
28/65

(Age 20)

Book mark: 1055 67 78 Died Aug
26/65 E B $\frac{12}{538}$

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

Smiley Henry
P, Co. 6 Reg't *USC*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smiley, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Washington City D.C.
the 19 day of November

WITNESS:

J. J. Oke

Henry Smiley
Sub

No. _____

Henry Smiley

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Edward H. Springer

On the 19 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Le. Putnam

John Hunt

W. B. Baldwin

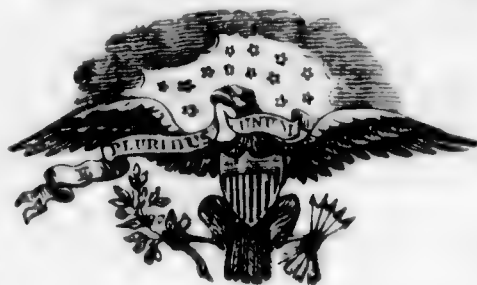
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

District
STATE OF
Credit of 1 Sub-dis.
TOWN OF D.C.



Columbia Washington
I, Henry Smiley, born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Edward K. Springer, Esq., of 1 Sub-dis. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Nineteenth day of November, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said Edward K. Springer, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Nineteenth day of November,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.
this 19 of November, 1864,
BEFORE
Capt. J. Regt. V.R. & Co.

Henry K. Smiley
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Edward K. Springer
drafted in 1 Sub-dis. of D.C.
Nov. 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 4
inches high.

Capt. J. Regt. V.R. & Co.
Provost Marshal.

Wm. T. Cox
1st Lieut. 7 Regt. V.R. & Co. Acting Commissioner of Board.

W. B. Baldwin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Smiley, desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Washington City, D.C.
the 19 day of November

WITNESS:

J. J. O'D

Henry Smiley
made

29-1

No.

70

Henry Smiley

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Edward H. Springer

On the 19 day of Nov, 1864,

By

J. C. Putnam

John Bond

W. D. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia

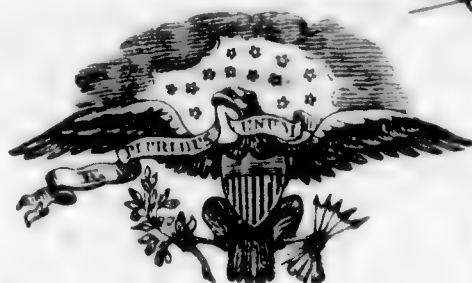


Wm. S. Dot. Jacobs

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

District VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT. *Credited / Subdis.*
STATE OF TOWN OF *D.C.*



Columbia
I, *Henry Smiley*, born in the State
of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Edward K. Springer, Esq., of *1 Subdis. of D.C.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Nineteenth* day of *November*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Edward K. Springer*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Nineteenth* day of *November*,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*
this *19* of *November*, 1864,
BEFORE *J. P. Wilson*
Capt. 1 Regt. V. P. C. and
Prov. Mar. D.C.

Henry Smiley
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Edward K. Springer*
, drafted in *1 Subdis. of D.C.*,
Nov. 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

J. P. Wilson
Capt. 1 Regt. V. P. C. and Provost Marshal.
J. P. Wilson
Lieut. 1 Regt. V. P. C. and Acting Commissioner of Board.
W. Q. P. Adams
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of *Columbia*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 4th, 1870

The death of Pvt Henry
Smiley, Co. F, 6th Reg't U.S.
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July 23rd, 1865, absent in hospital 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 23rd, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

August 26th, 1865

Company Morning Reports.

No date, 1865

Soldier's Final Statement.

August 26th, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1865, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

No date, 1866

By Surgeon General.

(1055.C.278) No record, 1866

August 26th, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Sam. P. Rich

EB. 12

Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed 538 Voted 26th
Noted in Reg.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 20. 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Henry Smiley
Of the Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Aug 24. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Chas. J. Smith
1865

I certify, on honor, that Henry Smiley, a Private of
Captain A. N. Buckman's Company (F) of the 6th Regiment of U.S. Col's. Troop
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of Va., aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sealman, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of Subst., 186____, at _____
by _____, for the period of one years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19 day of November, 1864, at
Washington, D.C., by 1st Sub. Dir.; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Hospital near
Wilmington, N.C. Aug. 26, 1865. of Typhoid Malarial fever.

The said Henry Smiley was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. Shuart, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty four ⁵⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 19th day of November,
1864, when he mustered ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington, N.C., this 9th day
of September, 1865.

A. F. Roberts

Adjut. Gen. U.S.A.

Commanding Company.

1227
Smith Alfred

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567953

2 5568479

3 5573144

4 5573236

5 5573341

6 5573427

7 5573516

8 9065135

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

, Co. *2*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *V*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 5*, 1864.

Where *E. Mills*

By whom *Capt Holland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

J G Reeves
Copyist.

S 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 14, 1864

Where born Pa

Age 34 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Nov 5, 1864.

Where enlisted E. Mills

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist Md

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Sub. for Joseph Shipley

Book mark : _____

H Jones

8 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *34* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 5*, 1864.

Where *E Mills*

Period *3* years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; heightft.in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$.....100

Bounty due \$.....100

Where credited *5 Dist Md*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Subs for Joseph Shipley*

Book mark :

A. H. Wright

5 | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Pr, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detained at Jones
Landing Va. Dec. 64

Cook mark

(358)

Reif

Copies

B

6

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due pay for 1 Mousack
\$ 2.14 Retd. to Co. for duty
mch. 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ¹⁴/₁₀₀ for b. b. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Return to Co for

duty Mar 65

Book mark :

Phut

(858)

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rhett

Copy 13.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Smith

Pr., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C., Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

April 13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 58 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Due Wm Brisbane

Regt. Suttles \$10.00

Book mark :

Rhett

(361)

Copyist.

1228
Smith. Charles

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567989
2 5567841

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

518 Sol 100. 73

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., Dec 5, 1864.Where born *Canada*Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Sept. 27*, 1864.Where enlisted *New York*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.When mustered in *Sept. 27*, 1864.Where mustered in *Lockport*Bounty paid \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *200*⁰⁰/₁₀₀Where credited *29 Cong. Dist.**New York Tennessee Co*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*not here in Roll of Regt.*Book mark: *S. 18 Vol 10 C. I. 73*

(339)

Hayler

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Lockport N.Y. Sep 30, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Newfane N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blek*; hair *blek*

Complexion *blek*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lockport N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *29 Dick Newfane*

Magana Co N.Y.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *S 18 V 10 C. 1873*

M Jones

(339)

Cop yml.

Smith
P, Co.

Charles
G Reg't USAR

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	✓	Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

A. S. General Hospital,

ARMORY SQUARE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

A correct invoice of the effects of
Charles Smith Deceased Feb. 22/65
Rank Priv. Co. A. 6th Regt.
Wes. Col. Vols., admitted as a
patient into Ward G Feb. 8, 65, First
Admission to Hosp. Dec. 16, 64

Money, \$7.00 Cts. per Receipt
from Surg. Suppl.

Great Coat.
Press Coat.
Blouse.
Pants.
Shirts.
Drawers.
Haversack.

Hats.
Caps.
Shoes.
Socks.
Boots.
Knapsack.
Canteen.

Wb. packet,

J. R. Lewis
Med. Officer of Ward.

Burns "G,"

Armory #1

Hospital Number 4896

Name Charles Smith

Age 18 Nativity Canada East

Married or Single Single

Residence Chatham Canada East

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } Christopher Cooper

Rank Priv. Co. Regiment 6th U. S. Col. Vols.

When admitted December 16, 1864

From what source Surg. Hosp. A. A.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia
Phthisis Pulmonales

Armory Square G. H.
Washington, D. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

C. M.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Recommended for Discharge

Dec 31/1864

Disch

Disch of Examination

Feb 11 1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Chas Smith

Priv

of Company

A

6th

Regiment of

U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Chas Smith
 Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 6th
 Arm: Inf U.S. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Died

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll 187 Jan'y + Feb 65 / Alterations
Amory Sgt Hosp 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

D.M. Bliss
Sur'y U.S.
Not stated
Washington D.C.

J. F. Elms
 Clerk.

Chas

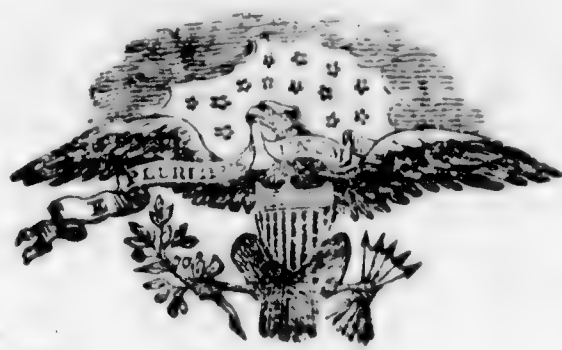
3 Years

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



New York

I, Charles Smith, born in _____,
in the State of Canada, aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 day of Sept, 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am over
eighteen years of age

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lockport
this 27 day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

L. J. Brown
Capt & Pas. Major 29th Regt

Charles Smith
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Root

29th Dist N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
feet 6 1/4 inches high.

L. J. Brown

Capt. & Pas. Major 29th Dist N.Y.
Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of 4th Cal. Vol. Volunteers, on the 27 day of Sept, 1864, at Lockport N.Y.

L. J. Brown
Capt & Pas. Major

29th Dist N.Y.

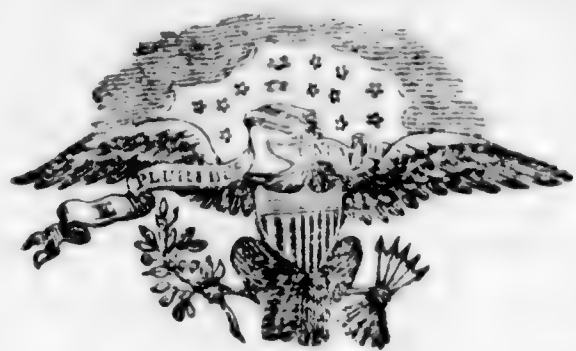
25-0.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



New York

I, *Charles Smith*, born in _____,
in the State of *Canada*, aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *27* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *that I am over 18 years of age*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Leckport*
this *27* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, } *Charles Smith*
BEFORE *L. J. Bowen* } *Mark*
Capt & Prov Mar 29th Oct 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Root
29th Hist Reg

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *6 1/4* inches high.

L. J. Bowen
Capt & Prov Mar 29th Oct 1864
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company _____
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *27th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Leckport NY*

L. J. Bowen
Capt & Prov Mar 29th Oct 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Lockport
Sept 27
C. G. Brown

Charles Smith
March

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt & Co Brown
6th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
S. 18. 11. 10. C. S. 18

Volunteered at

New York City, 18th

Charles Smith
No. 37
C. G. Brown

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Smith*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A.* Regiment: *6th*
 Arm: *U. S. C. Troops* State: *-*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Pneumonia"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

A. H. Olip Surg. 2d. 2.
In Charge

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

February 22^d 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Army Sq. Hospital
Washington D.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects
rec'd from Hospital

REMARKS.

A. G. O. M. L. 10/18/66
Inventory of Effects &
P. M. writ for \$70. sent
2^d Auditor.

C. L. H. Kearney
 Clerk.

No Discharge

88

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

Charles Smith

Private of Company *A*

6th Regiment of *21st I. C. D.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Feb 22nd 1875

S. 18710. C. 5. 73

Unwounded.

*Name not borne
in any Co. Rolls*

Antonia P. R. of C.

Inventory of the effects of Charles Smith late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the 6 Regiment of N.Y. Calvary Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Armory Sq. Hospital, at
Washington D.C. on the 22 day of February 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	<u>One</u> /	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	<u>One</u> /	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
<u>U.R. 6</u> Uniform jackets.....	<u>One</u> /	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>One</u> /		
Blouses.....	<u>One</u> /	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ _____
				Notes.....	\$ <u>70.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in charge at Armory Sq. Hospital
Washington D.C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Description List or Accoutrements on file in this Office

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washington D.C.

DATE: March 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

DM King
Surgeon in charge
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv Charles Smith

Late of Company "A"

6th Reg't of *4th Colorado*

Volunteers, who died at *Agua y Sg. Borfath*

on the 22nd day of *February* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Charles Smith late
a Private of Captain _____ Company D of
the 6 Regiment of Inf. Cal. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Army Sg. Hospital, at
Washington D. C. on the 22 day of February 1865, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers <u>One</u>	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps..... <u>One</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
<u>U. S. A. 6</u> Uniform jackets..... <u>One</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes..... <u>One</u>	<u>1</u>		
Blouses..... <u>One</u>	<u>1</u>	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$ <u>70.00</u>
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Charles Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon in charge at Army Sg. Hospital
Washington D. C. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
No Descriptive List or Accounts on file in this Office

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Washington D. C.

DATE: March 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

D. M. Binf
Surgeon U. S. A. in charge
Commanding the Company.

..... U. S. Army General Hospital,

....., 186 ..

Commanding Officer, Company,

..... Regiment

I have to inform you

that *of your Company died in this*

Hospital on *of*

*I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,
and Inventory of his effects.*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

.....
Surgeon U. S.,

In charge of General Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of *Private Charles Smith*
 Company *A*, *6th* Regiment *U.S. Col'd Inf.*
 who died in the *Armory Square General Hospital Washington D.C.*
February 22nd, 1865.

CAPS	<i>one</i>	/	BLANKETS		—
DRESS COATS	<i>Blouse one</i>	/	KNAPSACKS		—
OVERCOATS		/	CANTEENS		—
JACKETS	<i>one</i>	/	Haversacks		—
TROUSERS	<i>one</i>	/	MUSKETS		—
SHIRTS		/	BAYONETS		—
DRAWERS		/	CARTRIDGE BOX		—
BOOTS, pairs		/	BELT		—
SHOES, pairs	<i>one</i>	/	MONEY	<i>Seventy Dollars</i>	<i>70.00</i>
STOCKINGS		/			

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Charles Smith

Late of Company *A*, *6th* Regiment

U.S. Col'd Inf., who died

at *Armory Square* General

Hospital *February 22nd*

1865.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Charles Smith
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4896. Dec. 1864
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	6 th U.S. Col'd Priv. S
Residence before enlistment . . .	Canada East
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . }	Single
Cause of death }	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	18 Years
Nativity	Canada East.
References and remarks }	Christopher Cooper (Friend) Chatham G. E.
Date of death and burial	Feb'y 22: Feb'y 24 th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated ; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army,

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Army Square

in charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Charles Smith</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4896, Dec. 1864</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>6th U.S. Sold. Vols. Prov. A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Canada East</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>18 Years</i>
Nativity	<i>Canada East.</i>
References and remarks }	<i>Christopher Cooper (Friend) Chatham C. E.</i>
Date of death and burial	<i>Feby 22^d Feby 24th 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Charles Smith
C. W. J. Cole, Pres. A.
Feb. 22. 65.
Army Square D. C.

Smith. Daniel ¹²²⁹

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578182	26
2	5578264	27
3	5578347	28
4	5578432	29
5	5578511	30
6	5578587	31
7	5578662	32
8	5578737	33
9	5578806	34
10	5578901	35
11	5578999	36
12	5579135	37
13	5579220	38
14	9065717	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

EB ¹²/₅₄₀

See also

Take 9/16 of 482011 from Po. Misc of 110284

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith,

Col, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Centre Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 14*, 186*3*

Where *W. Lock Haven Pa.*

By whom *Capt. W. W. Whit* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

*Sergeant and on
daily duty as
color bearer since
June 22, 1864*

(383g)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith
Sgt., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad^a, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 14

, 1863.

Where

Williamsport, Pa.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

18th Dis. Penna.
Mustered by Capt. White
P.M. Aug. 14, '63

Book mark:

(856)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smidt,
Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
by General Order No. 2 dated
Head Quarters 6th Regt. U. S. C. I.
Camp N. Penn, Pa, Septbr.
17. 63.

Book mark:

(358)

Asst.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
by Gen. Ord. No. 2, At: Head
Q. 6" Regt U.S.C.T. Camp
William Penn, Pa, Sept.
17. 63

Book mark:

(853)

Robt.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one
Ball Screw and one Wiper
33 cts.*

Book mark:

(858)

Asst.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith
Sgt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(863)

Copyist.

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Sgt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 63.

On daily duty as color
bearer July 16.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(853)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Smith

Serg't, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61
Wounded sent to Gen.
Hos. Sept. 29/64. Appointed
Sept. 17/63. Pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel W. Smith

Serg't, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19/61
Hospital Sept. 29/64.
Dile U. S. Extra Clothing
\$23.45. Aptd Serg't. Sept.
17/63.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith.

Sergt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61.
Wounded Sept. 29/64.
back pay due - due U. S.
1 Cantel 45 cts. 1 harness 67 cts. 1 spring vise 30 cts.
1 ball screw 13 cts. 1 wife 28 cts.
\$1.75. Sergt. Sept. 17/63.

Book mark:

D. H. Reed

(363)

Copyst.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel H. Smith

Sgt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded Sept 29. 64*

Charged on prior Rolls
for ordnance. 33

Charged on past Rolls for
C. C. & G. Ex. # 24. 10

Book mark: _____

(858)

Vosey

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*✓*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23*
100 for *ordnance*

Remarks: *Discharged as of 2.7.11*
Claud G. Eg

Book mark: *discharged Aug 11/65 - E.B.* *12*
540

(858)

Posey

Copyist.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 110284

Daniel Smith

(Name.)

I, Co. I, 6 Reg't usc Reg

To Arch Dr. 6/12, 1916

For date of notification
also date examined
and held to service
Drafted Aug 14. 63 at
Williamsport Pa for
segs 18 Dist of Pa.

Johnson
W.H.

V. R. R. Sec.

Date notified of
draft and ordered to

Statement furnished 6-13, 1916

W.H.

Report for exam. not
found.

Date he reported
was exam'd. and held
to service not found -

155

Harley was

Med. Sec
for history

no med. for 40

Johnson

210

W.S. 72.

med. student made,
✓ heard ret'd.

Daniel H. Smith

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Due 9m B'st'n Rept*
Duster 4/ Borne on
Rolls free Apr 19, 1861
Absent sick, Draft act
March 3 1863 - No discharges
furnished in Hos.

Book mark: *Dis 11/2, Apr 12, 67, Serial of 2's*

JAN. 20

5579220

1891 *

C. D. discharged Aug 11/65 -
E B $\frac{12}{340}$

Smith, Daniel H.

B. Co. I

6

U.S.C. Inf.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 13th, 1865
The Discharge of *1st David*
W. Smith, Co. D., 6th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows.

On Company Muster Roll.
For July & August 1865, about 1865
Company Muster-out Roll dated *Sept 6th 1865*
Chronic sick. No discharge furnished, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 11th, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *1865*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

August 11, 1865 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Benjamin
Assistant Adjutant General.

Dated 26th 11.

E. B. 12
340.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer-commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.: they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

H. S. D. P. Vol. 39.
Ch. 13. 8, vol. 1885. Penna 7
35. P. 1885
Smith
Sergeant Co. 2nd
1st Reg't of *Col.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. July 31, 1865

APPROVED

A. M. Weir
Bvt. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT,

Baltimore, Md., July, 31st 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HANCOCK.

W. A. Hooker
Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

On in A. G. Office

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Sergt Daniel H. Smith of Captain _____
Bob Corps Company, (1) of the Sixth Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Drafted of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at Chest Lock Haven
 on the fourth day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born
 in Centre County in the State of Pennsylvania is Twenty two
 years of age, Five feet Five inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* Wounded at Deep
Bottom Pa Sept 29, 1864, in the line of
his duty

STATION: Harrisburg Pa
 DATE: June 28, 1865

J. B. Kiddas
 Col Commanding Company.
Post

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sgt Daniel H. Smith of
 Captain St Mallon's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of † A gun shot wound of right shoulder
Apparently injuring some of the nerves of the Brachial
plexus, as there is partial loss of motion of the
whole arm & hand
Disability one third

Geo. H. Shurard
 Apt Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of August 1865, at Harrisburg
Penna

J. B. Kiddas
 Brig. Genl
 Commanding the Regt.
Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1236 Drury
Smith Drury
Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568349	26
2	5573649	27
3	5573727	28
4	5573808	29
5	5573884	30
6	5573956	31
7	5573983	32
8	5574051	33
9	5574120	34
10	5574208	35
11	5574299	36
12	5574399	37
13	5574491	38
14	5574575	39
15	9885216	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Q.222 6528 P.000000

A.1.1658324

S-2946598 awd

2

6

U.S.C.T.

Quay C. Smith

, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Pinebluff Co Va

Occupation

Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 14

, 1863.

Where

Richmond

By whom

J. D. Pa

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drafted

J. G. Reever

5

6

U.S.C.T.

Drury C. Smith

Plt, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila'da Pa, *Oct 13*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186 *3*.

Where *Lancaster Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Drury C. Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Lancaster Pa, Aug 18, 1863.

Where born Pr. George Virginia
Age 29 years; occupation Engineer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Lancaster Pa. Fulton Twp

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Latimer

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Drury C. Smith
Pl- Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Drury C. Smith

Plt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Drury C. Smith
Pt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 shelter*
rent. \$1.62

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dwight C. Smith

Plt-, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 186 4

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Dury C. Smith
Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Corpl. per*
S.O. No 29 May '7/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Harris

Copyist

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dury G. Smith
Corp, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19/61

Book mark : _____

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Quiry Co. Smith
Capt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 4
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(858)

Harris
Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Dury C. Smith
Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist

B | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dury Co. Smith
Corp, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Imp iron (.02) 1 Rifer
(.20) 1 Screw driver (.23) 1 Cap pouch
(.45) Total .90

Book mark : _____

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Dwight C. Smith
Capt., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent, Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. per S.O. No. 34
Hd. qrs. Post of Wilmington,
N.C. June 16, 65.

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist

18

6

U.S.C.T.

Druey C. Smith,
Corpl, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service

As shown on roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Dury C. Smith
Corpl., Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$87 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Due Wm. Presben, Regt.
Sutler #22nd. Borne on muster
rolls as free on or before Apr. 1,
'61. Drafted under Act of
March 3/1863.

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(361)

Copyist.

¹²³¹
Smith. Frisby

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568444	26
2	5575413	27
3	5575508	28
4	5575607	29
5	5575692	30
6	5575781	31
7	9065376	32
8	8-294-RCY-67	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

8294 Vol 5 RCY-1867

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Trisby Smith

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186*1*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *125th D.C.*

; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*

**Cancelled by line drawn through*

(383g)

J. G. Rees

Copyist.

S | *8* | U.S.C.T.

Frisby Smith

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Apr 30, 1864.

Where born *Mo*

Age *43* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 30*, 1864

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Sub Dist - D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted Man*
Accepted

Book mark:

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Frisby Smith

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. F.

Dec. 31, 1864. In Genl

Hosp since Jan. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

McDawson

(358)

Copyright.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Frisly Smith
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached with*
wagon train Div.
since Jan. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

McDawis

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Thirby Smith

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Aft. 2 to Co. F, Dec 31/64
Sick with the War, from
since Jan 1/65

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Freshy Smith

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug -*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Delict with way train
Stop for 1 hour Driver worked
+ Tompkins 4500 Stop for 1 hour
+ Nov*

Book mark: _____

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Isby Smith

Art, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Muster

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *absent sent no disch*

furnished. Due us for
Co & \$4.05

Book mark: *S 294 Vol 5 - R 67 1867*

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

S | 6th | U. S. C. I.

Frisby Smith

, Co. F, 6th Reg't U. S. C. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-294. R. C. I.-1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. Allen

Copyist.

¹³³²
Smith. General W

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567770	26
2	5567771	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

General W. Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Jonesville Wis, Aug. 17, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Jonesville Wis.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9½* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jonesville Wis.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for G. L. Slingerland and credited (over)*
not borne on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

(340) *W. H. Bogam* Copyist.

JAN. 20

5567770

1891 *

to Sun Prairie Jan Co.
55th Sub Dist 2nd Dist Wis.
Furnished with knapsack,
Haversack & canteen.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

General W. Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Gonesville Wis, *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 1864

Where enlisted *Gonesville Wis.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9½* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Gonesville Wis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for G. L.*

Slingerland & credited (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

JAN. 20

5567771

1891

to Sun Prairie Pave Co.
55th Sub. Dist. 2nd Dist. Wis.
Furnished with knapsack
Haversack + canteen.

1233
Smith. George

Co., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567830

2 43147165

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 6 | U.S. 65

George Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of Detachment of U.S. Volunteers
forwarded for

Roll dated
Ward's Island N.Y. 16, Sept. 24, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Ala.

Age 21 years; occupation Barber

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Buffalo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Buffalo

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 17 00 100

Date of first muster Sept. 13, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Gen. Dist. 30 - Sub Dist Buffalo
Extra 100 - 750.

Book mark:

Phoebe

(356m) Copyist.

S

6

U. S. C. T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sept 24, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Ala*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30 Cong Dist Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Not home on Roll of the

M Jones

1234
Smith. George

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568134	26
2	5568133	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

6

U.S.C.T.

George Smith (Col'd)

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Allegheny City Pa, Feb 11, 1865.*Where born *Thurlock Va*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Painter*When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1865.Where enlisted *Allegheny City*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Culmed*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1865.Where mustered in *Allegheny City Pa*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

{ Remarks: *Enlisted as if to be credited*
to McBlum of Allegheny Co. but Dist to
6.23 Dist Pa

Book mark:

Kear

(339)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Pitsburg Pa, Feby 17, 1865.

Where born *Winchester Va*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Allegheny City Pa*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Allegheny City Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*33*}/_{*100*}

{ Where credited *6th sub dist of the 23rd*
Long dist Pa

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not found on Roll of Regt

Book mark:

Smith, George

Co.

Regt U. S. C. S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith 1861 desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington City
the 11 day of February 1862

Witness:

George Smith
mark

No. 2201

George Smith
Volunteered at Wilmington City the

February 11 1862

By George Smith

Regiment of 11th

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Rec'd of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

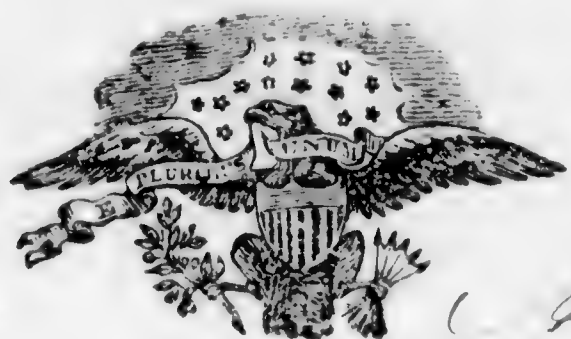
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Penn a

Highway City Pa

I, *George Smith* ^(Gold) born in *Winchester Virginia*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *February* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Highway City Pa*
this *11* day of *February* 186*5*.

BEFORE

J. N. Kirk *George Smith*
(Capt & Co. 11th Regt) *Mar R*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair. *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *6* inches high.

J. N. Kirk

(Capt & Co. 11th Regt) *Highway City Pa* *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
11th Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *February* 186*5*, at *Highway City Pa*

J. N. Kirk

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith (old) desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Udington City, D. C. the 11 day of February 1885

Witness: George Smith mark

No. 2201

George Smith
Volunteered at Udington City, D. C.

11 February 1885

By George Smith

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 18 _____

George Smith
Volunteered at Udington City, D. C.
11 February 1885
By George Smith
Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

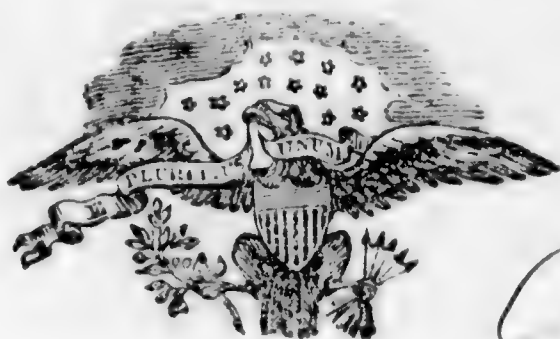
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tenn

Winchester Va

I, *George Smith* born in *Winchester*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *February* 186*3*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Winchester Va*

this *11* day of *February* 186*3*,

BEFORE

J. A. Kirtland

George Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, —
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet *6* inches high.

J. A. Kirtland

1st Regiment of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers*, on the *11* day of *February* 186*3*, at *Winchester Va*
J. A. Kirtland

1235

Smith Henderson

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568380	26
2	5571387	27
3	5571463	28
4	5571549	29
5	5571626	30
6	5571701	31
7	5571776	32
8	5571849	33
9	5571915	34
10	5572000	35
11	5572093	36
12	5572192	37
13	5572222	38
14	5572313	39
15	9064882	40
16	9064994	41
17	S 169-CT-1876	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

S. 169-CT-1876.

See also

81179329-00mm
Pomic 989878 1/16/4.7K
all 2230143

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith

Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Washington Co. Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863

Where W Broughton

By whom 24 D Pa; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted

W F Roe

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henderson Smith
....., Co. *C*....., 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Co. Pa*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*....., 186*3*.

Where *N. Brighton*

By whom *W.D. Pa*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

(3830)

W. J. Roe

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
New Brighton, Pa., Aug 7, 1863.

Where born Washington Co Pa

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When July 14, 186 .

Where New Brighton 24 Dist.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 6 ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: S 169 C.T. - 1876.

Farmer

J

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7*, 186*3*.

Where *New Brighton, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shill

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shill

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith

Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copy.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith
Priv

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Brig. Pioneer
Free April 19 1861

Book mark :

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith

Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at Brig.*
Hd. Qrs.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copy, st.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith
Priv

, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed as Brig
pioneer*

Book mark:

F. Litcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith
Priv, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fletcher

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Hudson Smith

Regt, Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith
Corpl, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Smith
Capt, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Hamington, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Capt 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864;* drawn since \$ *35-44* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Due U S for 1st Driver*

23 Cts 10 wiper 20 Cts total

43 Cts. Absent with leave

Due Wm Boston Sutler

\$5.00

Book mark : _____

Beach

S. | 6 | U.S.C.

Henderson Smith
Corpl., Co. C, 6 Reg't U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S 169 C. 1876

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 5, 1895.

It has this day (April 5, 1895,))

been determined by this Department from records
on file and evidence fur-
nished by the Auditor for
the War Dept. that this
man was discharged
the service Sept. 20, 1865,
his company having
been mustered out of
service on that date, he
being at the time absent
with leave.

A. G. N.

Smith Henderson
C. Co. C 6 Reg't 11 S.C.T.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Log Sheet 1</i>

Adm. 2nd Div. 2nd U.S. C. S.
Wilmington N. C. Aug 19/65

Phillips L. D.
2nd Lt. Co. N. S. C. S.

J. B. No. 119, D. U. C. S. 2665
Requests that a furlough
for about 100 days be granted
to Capt. L. D. Phillips Co. N. S. C. S.

Head Quarters 1st U. S. C. S.
Wilmington Aug 16/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

I certify that there
are no enlisted men
present with the Regt.
and that there are no
E. M. who are on furlough.
No applications forwarded
not acted upon

D. M. Pike
Capt. Co. U. S. C. S.
Commanding Regt.

Head Quarters 3rd Brig 3rd Div
Post of Wilmington
Wilmington N. C.
August 19/65

Respectfully forwarded
and Approved I have
inspected this man and
find his equipments & all
things in good condition

A. Goff Jr.

Col. Commanding

Head Quarters 3rd Brig 3rd Div
Wilmington N. C. Aug 20/65
344th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

D. W. Ames
Adj. Gen. 3rd Div.

Head Quarters 3rd Brig 3rd Div
Wilmington N. C. Aug 21/65
Co. N. S. C. S. 737-

Camp 6th U. S. I. Troops
Wilmington N.C. Aug. 14/1868

C. A. Bailey
Asst Adjt Gen Dept. N.C.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that
a furlough of thirty (30) days be granted to
Corpl. Henderson Smith Co. 6th U. S. I.
for the purpose of visiting his home in
Washington Co. Penna.

I am sir

With great respect
Yours Obedt Servt

L. D. Phillips

2nd Lt. Co. 6th U. S. I.
Camp 6th

Henderson Smith
Co. 6th U. S. I.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
Claim No. 989878
Henderson Smith
(Name.)
Co. B, 6 Reg't USC Inf

To Arch Div. Nov 16, 1914

For date of notification of draft
and of examination
Draft on July 14 1863 at
New Brighton Pa
at Dist Johnson
JMS

R.R. Div:

Dates of notice or exam
not found

Harley
Jm

Statement furnished Nov 16, 1914
JMS

1236

Smith, Henry
Co 4, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musicians

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5575857	26
2	5575939	27
3	5576069	28
4	5576149	29
5	5576225	30
6	5576303	31
7	5576378	32
8	5576447	33
9	5576544	34
10	5576642	35
11	5576735	36
12	5576829	37
13	5576922	38
14	5577010	39
15	9065481	40
16	L-15-03-1874	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

L. 15 710 6574 CBV 11
P35.

See also

S.P.O. 2714072 1-17/08

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith,

Co. G, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pikes Run Washington*
Co. Pa.

Occupation *Turner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 16*, 186*3*.

Where *New Brighton Pa. 24 D*

By whom *Wm. B. Sullivan P.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted.*

(383g)

Jenkins

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Musician Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 16, 1863.

Where

New Brighton Pa

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Capt.
Cuthbertson P. M. May
Drafted Co to 24 Dist Pa*

Book mark:

*Drafted July 14/63
L. 15 V. 10 C. 9. 44 & E. B. V. 11 P. 55.*

(856)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Musician, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Musician*
Sept. 9 '63

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on daily duty
as Fifer in accordance
with order Col. Wagner Sep + 9.*

Book mark :

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Febr, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed on daily duty
as Fufer in accordance with
order Col. Wagner Sept 9-1863.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Fifer*

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty
as musician.*

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

From April 19, 1861,
on daily duty as Musician.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Smith
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *On daily*
duty as Musician

Book mark :

(358)

Grogan
Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Daily duty as Musician.*

Book mark:

E. J. Gowan

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

On det. service
with Recruiting Party
Wilmington, N.C.

Book mark:

E. J. G. G. G.

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation \$32.05,*

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv, Co. *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington NC, *Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$*44*^{*18*}₁₀₀

Due soldier \$₁₀₀; due U. S. \$₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$*none*₁₀₀; due \$*100*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due US for trans-*
portation \$32.05. Drafted
under act of Mar 3/63.

Book mark: *V134 P209, 72.*

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

S. 1 Co. 1 U.S. b. J.

Henry Smith

, Co. G, 6th Reg't U.S. b. J.

E. B. 11/55 with **NOTATION.**

Book mark:

L. 15. b. J. 1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 16th, 1874.

Drafted July 14th, 1863.

(438)

E. P. Conrazier.

Copyist.

Smith *Henry*
P. G. *Reg't USAR*
Co. G, Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp of 6th U.S. C. Troops
Wilmington N.C. June 20 1865

Chamberlain 1st Lt M. of
Comdg Co. 4th U.S. C.

applies for a furlough of
30 thirty days for Private
Henry Smith of Co. "I"

6/22 1865 321/1011 June 21/65

Head Quarters 6th U.S. C.
Wilmington N.C. June 21/65

Respectfully forwarded -
Approved There are 475
men present for duty with
the regiment with none
absent with leave - and
no applications forwarded
not acted on.

Capt. C. W. B. J.
Comdg. Regt.

Head qrs. 3rd Regt. 10th A.C.
Post of Wilmington Wilmington N.C. June 26th 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved
I have inspected this man, and find his
Clothing, Arms and Equipments in a good
Condition

Albion Berlin
Lieut Colonel
Comdg

HEADQUARTERS DIST. OF WILMINGTON.
Wilmington, N. C., June 27th 1865.
E. B. (6:74) Vol. (.....) D. of W., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved

J. A. Ames
Brig. Gen. Comd'g.

Capt
J. A. J.

June 27 1865

Camp of 6th U. S. C. Troops
Wilmington N. C. June 20 1865

Lieut. W. R. Hammond
Adjutant 6th U. S. C. I.

Sir:

I have the honor to
request that a furlough of (or) thirty days be granted
Private Henry Smith of Company "E" 6th U. S. C. I.

He has always been on duty with
the regiment and performed his duties well.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant
M. J. Chamberlain

1st Lieut. 6th U. S. C. I. Company "G"

Henry Smith
Col. 6th Mass.

g

Smith. ¹²³⁷ Henry

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568606	26
2	5580086	27
3	5580103	28
4	5580418	29
5	9065845	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S. 772191 - 2 And. R.C.

S | *6* | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Smith,
Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *N. Lebanon N. H.*

By whom *1st Dis. N. H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute -*
Deserted -

(3830)

Jenkins

Copyist.

S 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith

Appears with rank of Pri on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the S Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Gen Bonds Concord N.H. Jan 12, 1863

Where born Me

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec 28, 1864.

Where N Lebanon N.H.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Aazel; hair Blk

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 7 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 3 Enal Dist N.H.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Harrison May-
nard Keene N.H.

Book mark:

S. V. Wright

(340)

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

* *Henry Smith*

Pr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* *Deserted*

* *as shown on roll*

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Quoted on one
Springfield Rifle & Muzzle
1925- One set of accoutrements
complete \$40.7 one
Knapsack 3.00 one Haversack
95- one canteen 65-
one half shelter tent 45.0
total \$ 32.82
(Deserted)

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Put, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N. C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ad v'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absented.

Book mark :

M. Anderson

Copyist.

1238
Smith Isaac

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568356

2 5572517

3 5572595

4 5572680

5 5572757

6 5572836

7 5572910

8 5572982

9 5573048

10 5573079

11 5573256

12 5573576

13 9065128

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark.

See also

D

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

D, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Adams, Pa*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Lancaster*

By whom *G. D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted Reported*
a deserter Apr 30 / 65.

(3839)

J. H. Reeves

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith.

Regt., Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*

Where *Lancaster, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Baker,

Copyist.

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Lancaster Pa., *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where born *Gettysburg, Penn.*

Age *26* years; occupation *carber*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Lancaster Pa. 9 Cong. Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *4* ft. *11* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larimer

S. |

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Baker.

(858)

Copy is..

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

Baker.

Copy 18.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Per

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copy 1864

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith.

Regt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave
since April 29, 1864.

* Name appears in column of "Names
Present," erased by line.

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

(358)

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

B

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pvt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

due ref. for one Har.
58 cts, one bar. 44 cts.
on extra duty

Book mark:

Reif

(858)

Copyis..

B

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Pl, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Mus., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Dec. 24 64

Cook mark:

(358)

Prif

Copyin.

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Mus, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March. & April, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Deserted. Recd. M.O. + Mus. sword, sword belt + plate, 1 Mus. waist belt + plate Reported absent without leave till April. 30 / 65

Book mark:

(858)

Reif

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Muse, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. - 1864

Book mark: Y. 131. P. 17271 705. 1884

Discharged by H. C. 40. 37a. H. C. Jan. 24/65.

Phelps

(361)

Copyist.

Smith, Isaac.

, Co. D., 6 Reg't U. S. C. S.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 5
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Isaac H. Smith

District of Columbia }
Washington County } To Wit

Be it remembered that on the 12th day of April 1864 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, personally appeared Hugh Kennedy, who being duly sworn, deposed to and said, that he is a citizen and resident of Lancaster Pennsylvania since the Year 1851. That he is well acquainted with Isaac H. Smith Col, and of his own personal knowledge, knows that said Smith, is subject to Paralysis.

This deponent distinctly recollects that during the Year 1860, in the city and State aforesaid while he was being shaver by said Smith, he the said Smith, was seized with ^{an} apoplexy, and was compelled to stop and leave this deponent unshaved. This deponent has seen the said Smith on several other occasions when he was suffering from the same disease and was forced to suspend business, for the time.

Subscribed
before me the day
and year first above
written

Hugh Kennedy

W. Ferguson



War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington March 28 1866.
Official

Ed. S. Sargent
Asst Adjt Genl 203

Mr. Isaac Smith
C. D. 6th 21.8. C. D.
Noted
P.B.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington January 24 1865

Special Order

No

37

Extract

By direction of the President Private
Isaac Smith, Company D 6th U.S.

Colored Troops, having been illegally drafted
will be discharged the service of the
United States on receipt of this Order
at the place where he may be serving.

By Order of the Secretary of War
(Signed) C. A. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Copy for Williamson

From school

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 37.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

57. By direction of the President, Private *Isaac Smith*, Company
"D," 6th U. S. Colored Troops, having been illegally drafted, will be
discharged the service of the United States, on the receipt of this
Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Co 6th U. S. Colored Troops
25th Regt
Depot Wagon

2/6.65

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 37. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

57. By direction of the President, Private Isaac Smith, Company
"D," 6th U. S. Colored Troops, having been illegally drafted, will be
discharged the service of the United States, on the receipt of this
Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Duck

Smith, Isaac
Private Co. G. 6 U.S.C. 4/

Smith, Isaac
6" U.S.C.T.

✓
E. D.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 37. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
57. By direction of the President, Private *Isaac Smith*, Company
"D," 6th U. S. Colored Troops, having been illegally drafted, will be
discharged the service of the United States, on the receipt of this
Order at the place where he may be serving.

copy

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Isaac Smith

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 37. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 24th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

57. By direction of the President, Private Isaac Smith, Company
"D," 6th U. S. Colored Troops, having been illegally drafted, will be
discharged the service of the United States, on the receipt of this
Order at the place where he may be serving.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Wood

Mr. Elderbrook,

Isaac Smith

C. D. 1. 11. S. C. Smith

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

December 2^d, 1876.

Mr. Ellsworth, Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Isaac Smith

Musicians Co. D;

6th Reg't

U. S. Troops

Period of absence and if tried

Musters Roll for Jan'y

and Feb'y '65 reports him "Absent without leave since Dec 24-64"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 7th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isaac Smith

Co. D,

6th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reg't Des BK furnishes no information - Co Des BK -
"Reported a deserter April 30/65" - Co Moir's Reports for
Dec '64 furnish no information - Reports for Jan'y
'65 incomplete - no evidence - No subsequent reports on
file - He was discharged the service by SO, No 37
Extract 57 Mar 5th 1865, Jan'y 24, 1865, "having
been illegally drafted" -

(S. H.)

¹²³⁹
Smith. Isaac H

Co., 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567764

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac H. Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Norristown Penna., April 4, 1864.

Where born Chester Co. Penna.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted April 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Norristown Pa.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk; height 5-ft. 6½ in.

When mustered in April 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Norristown

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 32 sub. Dist 6
Dist. Pa. for 6th U.S. Co Vol

Book mark: 705/84

not borne in colors for

inserted in company.

W. H. Bogan

Smith Isaac H

_____, Co. _____ 6 Reg't USC Ry

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac H. Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrington
the fourth day of April 1864

Witness:

W. J. G. Jones

Isaac H. Smith
mark

No. 3810

Isaac H. Smith

Volunteered at Warrington

April 4th 1864

By Recd. from J. H. Smith

for him, Recd. from J. H. Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

FILED IN THE RECORDS OF THE DIVISION OF P. O.

John W. S. Johnson

Enlistment to the War of 1864

Warrington

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Pennsylvania

Horistown

I, Isaac Smith born in Chester Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fourth day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Isaac H. Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Horistown this Fourth day of April 1864,
BEFORE John J. Truesdell Isaac H. Smith
Capt & Pro. M. Co. 68th Pa. Vols. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Weston
Surg. Board Enlistment
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

John J. Truesdell
Capt & Pro. M. Co. 68th Pa. Vols.
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 68th Pa. Vols. Volunteers, on the 4th day of April, 1864, at Horistown

John J. Truesdell
Capt & Pro. M. Co. 68th Pa. Vols.

Smith ¹²⁴⁰ *James*

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567987	26
2	43148071	27
3	43148722	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | 6 Reg U.S.A.

James Smith

Appears with rank of Regt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Vol.
forwarded for the 6 Regt
U.S.A. Roll dated

Lockport, N.Y., Oct 4, 1864.

Where born Jackson, Miss.

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864

Where enlisted Newfane, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864;

Where mustered in Lockport

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 11⁹⁵ 100

Date of first muster 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 29 Dist. Newfane,

Niagara Co., N.Y.

Book mark:

S

6

U.S.C.T.

0

James Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S. Volunteers*
forwarded for U.S.C.T. at Riker's
Island, N.Y.H.

Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y., Oct. 29, 1864.

Where born *Jackson, Miss.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Newfane, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lockport, N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 33, 1864*; drawn since \$ *22.00* *100*

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Conq. Dist. 29 - Town, Newfane -*
County, Niagara. Sick.

** Do on roll. Entry cancelled,*
except - "Sick"
Book mark: _____

W. H. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Elmira N.Y., *Dec 5*, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Troop N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 5 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lockport.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *29 Cong Dist New-*

Jane Niagara Co
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

not in roll of Regt.

Book mark:

(339)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Smith James

, Co. , 6 Reg't USC, I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

20th day of

Sept.

1869

Witness:

Geo. S. Wilkes

James Smith
male

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. June 16 1893.

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Edw. S. H. Brown
Regiment of U. S. Cavalry

Volunteered at

New-Jersey City

Sept. 30, 1869

No.

James Smith

14150
7.50

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

3. years

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Newfane

I, *James Smith*, born in *Jackson*,
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *30th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lockport*,
this *30th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *L. J. Bowen* } *James Smith*
mak

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Brown
29th Dist. Ar.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five*
feet *5 1/4* inches high

L. J. Bowen
Capt. 4. Prov. Mar. 29th Dist.
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company
C Regiment of *1st* *Regt* *Volunteers*, on the *30th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Lockport N.Y.*
L. J. Bowen
Capt. 4. Prov. Mar.
29th Dist. Ar.

Wm. Miller \$300 \$350

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 30th day of Sept. 1864

Witness:

Genl. Mills

James Smith
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By _____

Wm. S. H. Brown

Volunteered at _____

New York City

Sept. 30, 1864

No. 157

6th U. S. R. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Newfane

I, *James Smith*, born in *Jackson*,
in the State of *Mississippi*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30th day of *Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

L. H. Bowen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5-1/4*
feet *5-1/4* inches high

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
6 " Regiment of *U.S. Colored* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Rockford Ill.*

L. H. Bowen

Major M. M. M.

29th Oct 1864

Smith ¹²⁴¹ *James*

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5567899*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **6** | **U. S. C. T.**

James Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sept 22, 1864

Where born *Buxton Canada*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *30 Cong Dist Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not found in rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

H Jones

Smith
James
R, Co. *Reg't* *115th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate—in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of *Three*
YEAR Do Declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* year

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

R. M. Smith

James Smith
mark

State	District of Enrollment	County	Town	Ward
N. Y.				

CREDITED TO

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

By

6th Regiment of Ala. Inf. Brooks

Volunteered at Buffalo
September 22, 1864.

No.

6032

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
the _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am

_____ ; that the

_____ years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF

City of Buffalo
12 Ward
Erie County 30th Dist

I, *James Smith*, born in *Buxton*
in the State of *Canada*, aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or, may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Smith*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this *22* day of *Sept*, 1864,
BEFORE *W. B. Rogers*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Rogers
30th Dist N.Y.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet *7 3/4* inches high.

W. B. Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
6th Regiment of *N.Y.* *4th* *Inf.* *Volunteers*, on the *22nd* day of *September*, 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three
YEAR 8 Do Declare, That I am thirty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three year 8

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

R. M. Daniels

James Smith
must

State _____ District of _____ County _____ Town _____ Word _____
Enlistment _____
Filed in the _____ D. T. & P. O. _____

CREDITED TO

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

Discharged

, 18

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company

By

A. E. Regiments of M. & L. Troops

Volunteered at

James Smith
Buffalo
Sept 12, 1864.

No.

2439

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
the
said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am

_____ years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK,



City of Buffalo
TOWN OF
Erie County 30th Dist

I, James Smith, born in Buffton
in the State of Cayuga, aged thirty three years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of Sept, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of three YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Smith,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this 23 day of Sept, 1864,
BEFORE Wm Rogers his James L Smith
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Rogers
30th Dist N.Y.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James
Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has BRN eyes BRN hair.
BRN complexion, is 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high.

Wm Rogers
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
C Regiment of Buff Volunteers, on the 23 day of Sept, 1864, at Buffalo

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Mustering Officer.

1242

Smith James

Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5575912

26

2 5575991

27

3 5576073

28

4 5576153

29

5 5576229

30

6 5576307

31

7 5576382

32

8 5576451

33

9 5576547

34

10 5576643

35

11 5576738

36

12 5576832

37

13 5576924

38

14 5577011

39

15 9065480

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also

51271979 P.O. Mum

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith,

G, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Warrenton, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Smymna Del. 1 D*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer P.M.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute.

Jenkins

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Private, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia Pa, *Sep. 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Smymna Del.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks *Mustered by Capt.*
Wilmer F. M. Sept 2-1863.
Sub. Co to 1st Dist Delaware

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States
one-half Shelter Tent \$1.62

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

S |

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Private, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 Shelter Tent*
\$1.89. 1 Haversack 49. 1 Canteen
41. (\$2.79)

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Priv

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks

From April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Bryan

Copyist.

(358)

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded at
Deep Bottom (New Market
Fight), Va. Sept. 29, 1864.
Ins April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

E. S. G. A. N.

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19,*
1861.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On Det. Service
at Chapin's Farm Va.
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abst sick in Gen
Hospital. Free April
19, 61.*

Book mark:

May

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *18*^{*84*}/₁₀₀ for *20948*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from*
absent, sick May
23/65, Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

May
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*Free Apr 19/61.
\$6.00 per month due him
from date of enrollment
to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *51* ^{*85*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due Mr. Brisben, Regt*
Sattler \$12.00. \$6.00 per month
due since enlistment to
Apr 30/64. Substitute for
a colored man drafted
under act of Mar 3/64.

Book mark: *V 240 P 52.77 PV 38 P 147.77*

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

1243

Smith James

Co H, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5577134
 2 5577157
 3 5577298
 4 5577375
 5 5577455
 6 5577532
 7 5577602
 8 5577668
 9 5577761
 10 5577856
 11 5577945
 12 5578033
 13 5578117
 14 9065579
 15 S 240-RCJ-1867
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark, S 240 Vol 5 RCJ. 1867
 EB 12/311

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith,

A, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cambridge Maryland*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 7*, 186*9*.

Where *Carlisle Pa.*

By whom *J. D. Pa*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt.*
Henderson.

(3830)

Jenkins

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Bvt. Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 7, 1863.

Where Carlisle, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks

Mustered by Capt. Henderson
P.M. Aug. 7/63.
Sifted.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Prmtd. Corpl G.O. No. 3
Hd. Qrs Camp 11th Penn. Pa.
Sept. 23/63.*

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Reduced from Corporal
per S.O. No. 29 Hd. Qrs. 6"
U.S.C.T. Nov. 20/63.

Book mark:

N. H. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James & Geary*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 ⁶²/₁₀₀ for *1/2 Shelter tent*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mehyapl, 186 4
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Thompson
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
McClellan Gen Hosp.
since April 29, 1864

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/64*
Absent sick leave
April 29/64

Book mark:

C. H. Harper

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent # Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1861
Absent sick since
April 29/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Name in Column present

Book mark:

A. F. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19/61
Absent Sick

Book mark:

C. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & April

186

5

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Free April 19/61

Absent Sick

Book mark:

W. H. Sawyer

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Book mark:

G. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Prft

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Wil-
mington Hospital.

Book mark:

Holcomb

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv

Co. H

, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington Nc, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from draft.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Due Wm Bissell Regt. Sutter \$2

\$6 for mo due from enlistment 15 April 30/64
Absent sick in hospital, Smithville
No discharge furnished.Book mark: 122,968-1219 2^d and July 15/66. 2^d and Feb 15/67
S240 Vol 5 NE 1 1867 C.S. See list of died - (over)

J. Falcom

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5578117

1891

Died June 27/65 (EB)
12/311

by Company.
F. C. J.

S 6 U.S.C.S.

James Smith

, Co. H, 6th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-240-R-C-J-1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Smith, James K.
P. Co. H, 6 Reg't M S C 7

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 7th, 1877

The death of James Smith,
of Co. H, 6th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 186, 186

Company Muster-out Roll, dated Sept 20/65
"Must, out" to discharge furnished, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(June 27th), 1865

June 27th, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Smead

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted J.A.M.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 9174

James Smith
Private of Company H

6th Regiment of U.S. Troops,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 26th or 27th /65,

Noted on M.O. Roll
1865 Dec 18 /67

Ernest O. Rogers

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Smith
 Rank: Private Company: 26 Regiment: 6th
 Arm: U. S. Colored Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. J. Woodward,
Asst Surg. U. S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 26th or 27th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wilmington, N. C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

S. 240. Vol. 5. Rec. 1865.

REMARKS.

Spring Towers,

Clerk.

Memo:

On Muster-out Roll of Company "H", 6th U. S. C. T.
Private James Smith is reported "Absent sick
in Hospital, Smithville (N.C.) No discharge
furnished."

The Surgeon General, U. S. Army, reports that
"Priv. James H. Smith, Company "H", 6th U. S.
C. T. was admitted to Genl Hosp. Wilmington
N.C. April 15th 1865 and died June 27th 1865.
of Chronic Diarrhoea."

In view of the fact, that the name "James
H. Smith" is not found on Rolls of Com-
pany "H", 6th U. S. C. Troops, shall not the
evidence of death furnished by the Surgeon
General, be held to refer to Private James
Smith of said Company and Regiment,

Note on M.O.R. of Co
and when case comes up
for action the question of
identity will be determined
J.G.P.

Hospital Number 3675.

Name James R. Smith

Age 27 Nativity America

Married or Single Married

Residence York York Co. Pa.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Martha Smith
York York Co. Pa.

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 68th Pa.

When admitted August 17 1864

From what source City. Point Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Garrulous
form Typhoid fever

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No Treatment

RESULT AND DATE.

Improved
Transferred to Guard

Sept 16-64

H. E. Starnes
Surgeon

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

6
January 18th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to

Surgeon General, U. S. Army.

John James K. Smith, Co. 36,

6th U. S. C. E. was admitted to the

Hillman, N. C. April 15, 1865,

and died from typhoid fever,

"Chronic Diarrhea". Certificate

of death date of death given

as June 26, 1865. There is no

evidence from which the de

ceased and papers can be

prepared.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

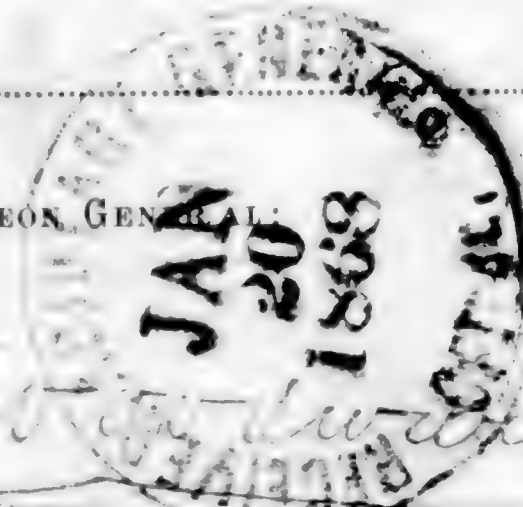
Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(50)

R. of A., Vol. 11, No. 359

175-1115

359
14



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Dec 18th, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office, in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of *Private James Smith*, of Co. *H*, *6th* Regiment of *U. S. Troops* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Plonk

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

B. H. Plonk

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. F. Woodward

Asst Surgeon. U. S. Army.

Note: In report from J. G. O. of Dec 14th 67. it is stated that Priv James H. Smith, Co. "H." 6th U. S. T., died in General Hospital, Wilmington, N. C. June 26th or 27th 1865.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Landress, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Knapsacks.....		1	Watch, silver.....		1
MONEY.	Specie.....		\$2 00		
	Notes.....		\$50 00		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

1244

Smith James

Co E, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5578246	26	
2	5578327	27	
3	5578409	28	
4	5578491	29	
5	5578569	30	
6	5578644	31	
7	5578717	32	
8	5578786	33	
9	5578864	34	
10	5578956	35	
11	5579049	36	
12	5579136	37	
13	5579221	38	
14	9065713	39	
15		40	
16		41	1
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2187214 *Pomona*

Δ 2897899 *And. W. D.*

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith,

, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *color:*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Where born *Humbler, Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 8*, 186*3*

Where *Smyma Del*

By whom *Capt. William*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

Justus

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith 2^d
Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philad^a, Pa., Sept. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Smyna, Del.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub Delaware.
Dist. Mustered by Capt.
Wilmer P.M. Sept. 8, '63

Book mark: _____

Ash.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Schmidt

Priv.; Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst.

Copyist.

(858)

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Bugle
Letter and Number 5 ctr.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Part, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 12 bar-
ersack & 1 piece shelter
Tent 2 Doll. 19 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

Aslv.
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stup'd for 1 Haversack*
56c.

Book mark:

(853)

Asst.
Copyist.

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Aliv, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*
Haversack and 1 Canteen
1 Doll.

Book mark:

(858)

H. H. Reed

Copyist.

S. 6 U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19th 63,
Due U.S. for 1 haversack
& canteen \$1.00

On extra duty since Aug.
9, 64.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 2 Oct.*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wounded sent
to Gen. Hos. Sept. 29
/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

(853)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Prs., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated May 3*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*1 ball screw
13 cts. / screw driver 23 cts.
1 wiper 20 cts. / caution
65 cts. / haversack 65 cts.
\$2.16.*

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(868)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Co., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Charged on prior Rolls
for Dr & nance 56
Charged on past Rolls
for CC & E.g. \$1.60*

Book mark:

Posey

(858)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Pvt, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *14* ^{*86*}/_{*100*} for *C and G Eq*

Remarks: *Due no transportation*
\$2.22

ordnance charged 56

Book mark: _____

(858)

Posey

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *68* / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Wm. B. Smith Reg't*

draft \$37.50? Borne on

Rolls free apl 19, 1861

Due us. transportation \$222

Sub for common draft a/c

March 3, 1863.

Book mark: *361.360*

(361)

Posley

Copyist.

_____, Co. I, _____, _____, _____, _____
_____ Reg't U.S.C.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith CoB desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Smyna Delawar
the 8th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

J. M. M. James Smith
sub

Sm 21/63

No. 46

James Smith CoB

Enlisted at Smyna Del.

As Substitute for

Stevenson Boyer

On the 8th day of Sept., 1863.

By

Colvin Wilson

Leanne B. Wallace

Samuel E. Thomas

Board of Enrollment,

Cozy Dist. of Delawar

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Smith II (col) born in the State
of Delaware, aged twenty years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Solomon Boyer (col), Esq., of Little Creek Ad
Kent county Delaware
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the eighty day of Sept, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said Solomon Boyer (col), I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this eighty day of Sept,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

Sept1863

BEFORE

Attest
Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H.

James Smith II
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Solomon
Boyer (col), drafted in Smyma, Delaware
August 13th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, cyano complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

Wm. H. H.

Provost Marshal.

Howard H. H.

Commissioner of Board.

Sam'l G. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of any Dist. of Delaware.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Smith Cove desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Imyama Oceanama
the 8th day of September 1863

WITNESS:

L. B. Mahy James Smith
mak

[Faint stamp and handwritten notes]

9/03

No.

24

James Smith Cove

Enlisted at

Imyama

As Substitute for

Detonore Boyce (out)

On the 8th day of Sept, 1863.

By

Edwin Wilson

Seamara & Malie

David L. Fisher

Board of Enrollment,

Cong Dist of Oahu

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Smith II col born in the State
of Delaware, aged twenty years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Solomon Boyer Col, Esq., of Little Creek Ad
Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the eighth day of September, 1863;
and having thus agreed with said Solomon Boyer Col, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this eighth day of September,
1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Smymathis 8th day of Sept, 1863

BEFORE

William Miller
Adm

James Smith II
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Solomon
Boyer Col, drafted in Smyma Delaware
August 13th, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

William Miller

Provost Marshal.

Lucas C. Hale

Commissioner of Board.

David G. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of any Dist. of Delaware.

1245

Smith John

Co B, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567901	26
2	5570769	27
3	5570867	28
4	5570970	29
5	5571069	30
6	5571159	31
7	5568806	32
8	5571249	33
9	5571265	34
10	9064644	35
11	621-05-1877	36
12	40761567	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 621812C577

See also

8 | 6 | U.S.C.T.
John Smith
Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Canada

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1864.

Where Buffalo.

By whom Capt Rodgers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Received on En-
listment \$100 U.S.
Bounty. Descriptive
list forwarded. Apl.
7/65 Descriptive
list forwarded
June 13/65

W F Roe

S

6

U. S. C. T.

John Smith

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Stark Isl. N.Y.H. Oct 11, 1864

Where born *Canada.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Buffalo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Buffalo*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *20 Aug 24 Buffalo*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

**Inserted by companions.*

Book mark:

W. Jones

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pm, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at Federal Point Mo. Feb 11/65*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Luman

Copyist

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Bw

, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
from wounds since
Oct 1/65
Received in Enlistment
\$100 U.S. Army

Book mark:

M. L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist

S. | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Prst, Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv

, Co. B, 6. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist

S

6

U. S. C. T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 absent in
Div Ambulance Corps

June & July 1864 absent
on Div Provost Guard
since April 25. 1864.

Aug 1864 absent. Detached
at Div Hqs since
April 28. 1864.

Book mark :

John Smith

(546)

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa

May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 13 30 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Accountable for 1 Haversack
1 canteen. Mustered out while in
White Hall U. S. A. Hospital in
compliance with directions from War
Department dated May 1865.

Book mark:

Floyd

(349)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv, Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick. No*
Discharge given

Book mark: *62/7/2 C.T. 77. See*
list of Discharged

B & Cooke

(361)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

....., Co. *B*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *621 V. 2 C. 7. 77 Disch'd*

May 24. 65 E.B. Vol 12 P. 2. 80

B. J. Cooke

(361)

Copyist.

S. 1 Co. | U.S.C.J.

John Smith
Co. B, 6th Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 621. 6.J. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 23rd, 1877.

"Discharged May 24: 1865."

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Smith, John
P., Co. B, 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

~~5~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three
YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three year

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.
340. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The re-
cruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his
monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly re-
turn, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In
cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the
third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental head-
quarters for file.

CREDITED TO

State	District of	County	Town	Ward
N. Y.	Enrollment			

Discharged

Regt of

1st enlistment: last served in Company ()

By

John Smith
Sixth Regiment of U. S. Cavalry

Volunteered at Suffalo NY
Sept 24, 1864.

No. 24987

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ year

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF

City of Buffalo
3rd Ward
Erie Co 30 Dist N.Y.

I, *John Smith*, born in *Canada*,
in the State of _____, aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *Three* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo*, N. Y.,

this *24* day of *Sept*, 1864,

BEFORE

John Smith
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Smith
Soldier in
Examining Surgeon.

John Smith
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John Smith
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for
Three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regt of Buffalo Volunteers, on the 24 day of
Sept, 1864, at *Buffalo*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of Three **YEAR**. Do Declare, That I am Nearly eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Suffalo N.Y.
the 24 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

James M. McCabe John Smith

State: _____ District of _____ County: _____ Town: _____ Ward: _____
N. Y. 1864. Filed in the Enrollment Office, D. R. & P. O.

940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the Superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CREDITED TO

EXTRACT FROM ARMY REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861.

Discharged _____, 18____

Regt of _____

1st _____
Enlistment: last served in Company ()

By John Smith Regiment of U.S. Artillery

No. 2878
John Smith
Volunteered at Suffalo N.Y.
Sept 24, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ year.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK,



TOWN OF

City of Buffalo
3rd Ward
Erie Co 30 Dist N.Y.

I, *John Smith*, born in *Cayuga*,
in the State of, aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *Three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Smith*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, ac-
cording to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buffalo, N. Y.,

this *24* day of *Sept*, 1864,
BEFORE *Wm Rogers*

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th Dist. N. Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Rogers
Brig Genl N.Y.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting
him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regu-
lations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *3* feet *7* inches high.

Wm Rogers

Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for
Sixth Regiment of *48th* *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Buffalo N.Y.*
Capt. & Provost Marshal 30th District, N. Y.,
Mustering Officer.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Smith

Private Company "B"

6 Regiment of USCS

Volunteers at the battle of Feb'y 11 - 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Smith*
Rank, *Private*, Company *B*, Regiment, *6th*
Arm, *U.S.A.*, State, _____
Place of casualty, _____

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Feby 11-1865*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of *Killed, Wounded, and Missing* of the *6th* Regiment,
— Brigade, *3* Division, *25* Corps, dated *Feby 11-1865*
Signed - Chas J Paine
Brig Genl Comd'g

Ind 51 no 30

W F Thompson

Clerk.

24
(2)

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Smith
Private Company *"B"*
6th Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Smith
Rank, Private, Company "B", Regiment, 6th
Arm, U.S.C.A., State, _____
Place of casualty, Not stated
Nature of casualty, A. L. Forearm, R.
Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

Brigade, Paine's Division, _____ Corps, dated Near Fort
Fisher, N.C., February 11th, 1865, - Not signed

(Index 57^B No. 24)

W. Burke

Clerk.

Hospital Number 4827 Bed 36

Name John Smith

Age 28 Nativity American

Married or Single Married

Residence Spring Marsh Farm Co Ohio

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } Mary Smith
Spring Marsh Farm

Rank private Co. B Regiment 116

When admitted March 13th 1865

From what source Baltimore Hosp. Md.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

G. I. W. ball penetrating middle
third of forearm, between radius
& ulna, without fracturing the bones.

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa

On what occasion wounded Wilmington N. Carolina

Date 11 February 1865

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Beaulieu Regt. March 29. 68.
G. O. Shittles a 1st Reg. in the 4 Ward.

1246
Smith John

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5 5 7 7 1 3 3
2 5 5 7 7 2 1 0
3 5 5 7 7 2 4 0
4 5 5 7 7 3 2 1
5 5 5 7 7 4 6 6
6 5 5 7 8 1 7 0
7 9 0 6 5 5 8 0
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

, Co *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Delaware*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *J. D. Pa.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt*

Nordley.

Captured by Guerrillas

Feb 26/64 near

Williamsburg.

Jenkins

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Cot, Co *H*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chila, Pa Sept. 14, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Chila, Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks

Mustered by Capt Gardley
P.M. Sept 4/63.
Sub.

Book mark :

W H Thompson

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Thompson

Copyist.

(358)

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Corpl

Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Apptd. Corpl. per S.O.
No. 29 Hd Qrs. 6th U.S.C. Nov. 20/63.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Capt

, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

1

62
100 for

2 Shutter tent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Corpl, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Deserter - Missing
since Mch 1st/64 - due U.S. for
Ordinance, Arms and accoutrements
\$23,46, & Equip. \$4.68
* Probably taken prisoner bet-
ween Williamsburg and Burnt
Ordinary Mch 1st

* Taken from Record of events.
Mch. & Apl. Roll (1864)

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(858)

Copyist.

S 1

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Supt. Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing Feb 21/64 near
Williamsburg Va. Supposed to
be taken by Guerrillas

Book mark: 1672-2 and Aft 11/66

Hobbs

(361)

Copyist.

Smith, John
Capt., Co. _____, **6** **U.S.C. Inf.**
 Reg't _____
See R. P. Armisted
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

1247
Smith John

Co F, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5574771
2 5574852
3 5574935
4 5575615
5 5575096
6 5575173
7 5575252
8 5575320
9 5575411
10 5575507
11 5575606
12 5575691
13 5575780
14 9065389

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark.

See also

43065487 all 2nd

D

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Colchester Co Panama

Occupation

Labour

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 20

, 1863.

Where

Philippine Panama

By whom

42, Panama; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

(383g)

J. G. Reece

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, *Oct 15*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 20, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bacon

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Cpt, Co. **F**, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

C. H. Brown

Copyist.

D | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Co. F, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Brown

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2^d
Co, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2^d.

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDair

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2^d.

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

J. C. Davis

(358)

Copied.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

McQuinn

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavi

(358)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Det

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$5.00 per month of*
Pay stopped per sentence
9/10 m. + for C + G. E. \$8.00
to be stopped

Book mark:

W. Davis

(858)

Copyright.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Knapsack
*310

Book mark:

Lamson

(358)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw Driver
wiper + Tompion 48¢ Stop
for 1 Knape*

Book mark:

Laurens

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Plt., Co. *J*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N C Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Sub for screw driver wiper*
+ Tompin 45¢ Sub for man
drafted under ad of Mar 3/63
due U S for G & E. \$ 10

Book mark: *V131 P124 71*

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

Smith John
P, Co. 7 6 Reg't U. S. C. I.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Smith desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Philad^a
the 24 day of August 1863

WITNESS:

Frank A. Bourn John Smith
mark

No. 22

John Smith (bata)

Enlisted at Philadelphia

As Substitute for

Aaron Moscher (bata)

On the 24 day of August, 1863.

By

Edmund Coat

John B. Barrett Com

J. Ralston Wells Surge

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Penna

For this order was formerly
sent to the PHILADELPHIA DIV. B. & P. O.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania*Philadelphia*

I, *John Smith* born in the State
of *Penn.*, aged *20* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Aaron Hector Esq., of *28 Cedar St*
4 District

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *24th* day of *August*, 186*3*;
and having thus agreed with said *Aaron Hector*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *24th* day of *August*
186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

24th day of*August*, 186*3*.

BEFORE

John Smith
*Protestant Marshal**Mark**Frank A. Osborn*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Aaron*
Hector, drafted in *4th District*
July 20th, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5^{ft}* feet *8*
inches high.

J. M. Lane Esq
Provost Marshal.

Charles H. Sanette
Commissioner of Board.

Walter Wells
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *4th* Dist. of *Pennsylvania*

1248
Smith John
Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5568334	26
2	5574772	27
3	5574851	28
4	5574934	29
5	5575014	30
6	5575095	31
7	5575172	32
8	5575251	33
9	5575336	34
10	5575820	35
11	9005368	36
12	1017-03-1878	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark LB12.6620 1017 C. 1878

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 5-1/2 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Delaware Co Penna

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 27, 1863

Where West Chester Pa

By whom J D. Penna, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Dead

(383g)

J G Reeves

Copyist.

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
West Chester, Pa, Aug 28, 1863.

Where born *Delaware Co. Pa.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Salver*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *West Chester & Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *colored*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salver

(340)

Copyist

J

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pt, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., *Oct 15*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 1863.

Where *West Chester*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(856)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pl, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't Hospital*

Book mark:

E. V. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

J | 6 | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Cop yist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 1st
Pr Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* ~~100~~ for *2 Canteens 2*
great coat straps

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reameter at Dir ofd Ls*
since Apr 27/64

Book mark :

E. H. Brown
(858) Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st.

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Un. detached service
in Division Provost
Guard.*

Book mark:

McDavis

(858)

Copyright.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith / et.

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug - , 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Div.
Hd Qrs. since April 25, 1864.
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

McDavis

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith
Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in hospital
of wounds received in
action Oct. 12, '64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Died Oct. 14, 1864. L.B. 12,662

Book mark: and 1017 C.T. 1874* 1878

*Corrected 4-4-1903 Austin.

McDawie

(358)

Copyright.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. *J*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital Oct 12*
64 of wounds, and in action

Book mark: *11460 72 died*
Oct 14/64 2612-662+101 67 79

Laurence

(361)

Copyist.

S. | 6" | U.S. b. I.

John Smith

, Co. F, 6" Reg't U.S. b. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1017. b. I. 1878.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Van-ayzer.

Copyist.

Smith John
P. F. Co. F. Reg't W 807.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists /
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

7 Aug 24 '63

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of John Smith Substitute for Aaron Hector

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	Years of age.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
				Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1	John Smith	Priv	19	Blu	Blu	Blu	5	3	Prin	Chatham Co	Laborer				July 20 th 1863	Phila - Prin	4 th Dis R	3 rd Co					mark - two scars on the left cheek

Clothing recd \$18.77

also Knapsack / Haversack & Canteen

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for instance, Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled," Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "Where Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this office

STATION: Philadelphia

DATE: Aug 24 1863

J. M. Lane Capt.
Provost Marshall
4th Dis R. Commanding the Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 16, 1879.

The death of *John Smith*,
Colored *Private*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Sept. 12, 1864* to *Oct. 12, 1864*

Company Muster-out Roll.

October 12, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

For *Oct. 12, 1864* to *Oct. 12, 1864*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

October 14, 1864

October 14, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 13/602

Assistant Adjutant General.

noted AS
and noted on Reg.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. *122*

John Smith
Private of Company *"E"*
1st Regiment of *U.S.C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death
Oct. 14, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

John Smith

Rank:

Capt. "F"

Company:

1st

Regiment:

115th

Arm:

State:

Nature of Casualty:

Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*of wounds received
in action*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. A. M. Buckman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 12-1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

*Mustee out Roll of
Army.*

REMARKS.

*The Final Statements in
this case have been mis placed
in Pension case (S. F. C. T. 1872)
reports that the missing papers
give Oct. 14/64, as date of death.*

R. O. Jones

Clerk.

7. 2nd Auditor Oct 3. 1865
✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Smith

6th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Oct 11th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 1st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Int. or R. 10th 1865
Perth
6th

John Smith was free or before April 19th 1864

I certify, on honor, that John Smith a private of
Captain A. J. Hatch Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Selawau Pa., State
of Pa., aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; colored complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Camp William Penn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Philadelphia, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 7th
Enrollment District of the State of Pa., at West Chester Pa.,
on the 27th day of July, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 6th U. S. Colored Inf. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Scurvy in Belfour Genl. Hospital
Southampton Va. Oct. 14th 1864

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Haj. McKenny to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 51 17/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New York City, this 26th day
of October, 1864.

Newton J. Hatch
Capt
Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of *Priv. John Smith* of
Company E, 6th Regiment U. S. C. Corps
 who died in *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,* on the *fourteenth*
day of October 1864.

CAPS	STOCKINGS
DRESS COATS	BLANKETS
OVERCOATS	KNAPSACKS
BLOUSES	CANTEENS <i>One</i>
JACKETS	HAVERSACKS <i>One</i>
TROUSERS	MUSKETS
SHIRTS	BAYONETS
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, prs.	BELT
SHOES, prs. <i>One</i>	MONEY

Inventory
 of the effects of *Priv. John Smith*
of Co. E, 6th Regiment
U. S. C. Corps who died
 at *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,*
Va., October 14th 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., Oct 15th 1864.

Commanding Officer *I*st Company,
6th Regt U. S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that *Priv.*

John Smith of your Company, died
in this hospital on the fourteenth day of Oct 1864
of Gun Shot Wound

I enclose his ~~descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects. His ~~descriptive list~~ has not been rec'd.
at this Hospital. Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. St. Francis
Ass Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge Hosp.

No 3000 A. M. M.

3346. Priv. John. Smith Corp F. 6th S. C. Troop Aged 27-
Admitted Sept 30th 1864 with a perforating gun-
shot wound of the left knee joint received at Deep
Bottom Va. Sept 29th 1864. Amputation of the thigh
at its lower third Oct 6th 1864. Death from sec^d
hemorrhage & exhaustion Oct 14th 1864.

Copy of 2nd Regt U.S.C.
For me on 24th 1865

Proceedings of a Field
officer covered by
order of General Grant
in case of Major Smith
of 6th U.S.C.

L. J. Connel
Maj. 6th U.S.C.

470 1st Regt U.S.C. Apr. 25/65

Ward Graham, U.S.C.
Clarkson Station, N.Y.
April 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
L. J. Connel

Ward Graham

1st Regt. 3rd Div. 1st Ad.
New York to N.Y. April 25/65
The proceedings findings and
sentence in the case of Private
John Smith Co. 6th U.S.C.
are approved. His regimental
commander will see that the
sentence is carried into effect

By order of
Sgt. Brigham, 1st Ad.
J. L. Smith
Captain

476

Off the Charge
guilty of ~~Disobedience~~ or orders. Considered judgment
to good and strict military discipline and the
court does therefore sentence the said. Private John
Smith to 6th U.S.C. to the fine of the sum
of five dollars (\$5.00) to be charged on next month's roll
and to be confined at hard labor for the period of ten (10) days

L. J. Connel
Major 6th Regt U.S.C. Surg.
(Field Officer Court)

and in the mean time the Lt ordered me to arrest him
when the accused said that he had done nothing to be punished
for and of that acting Corp Wright explained to the Lt what
the accused had been doing stating that he had refused to follow
around with the old relief when some other spoke and said
the accused had done his duty and was about to follow with
the relief. The Lt then said it was immaterial that he had
ordered him to be ~~arrested~~ ^{arrested} and it should be done
and ordered me to arrest him and run my bayonet thro'
him & was pursuing on him to come and just then the Lt
struck him several times and at the same time cursing and
demanding the accused telling him he would kill him.

The accused then when the Lt ordered me to arrest him
~~and also~~ The accused came back and was sent to the Surg
I was there you present all the time and saw all that passed
between the Lt and the accused Mrs, Yes Sir,
Q: Could you hence heard all that passed between them?
Ans I could but my back was turned towards them at first
Q: Did you hear the accused make any answer to the Lt
Ans None only that he had done his duty as a soldier and
that he ought not to be punished. Q: Did you hear the
accused ask for his gun? Ans, I did not.
Q: Did the accused make any movements towards getting his
gun. Ans, He did not, & did he offend the Lt at all
during the time spoke of Ans No Sir, I was between them
It was the Lt ran around me and struck him

The defense here closed
After mature deliberation the Court finds the
accused as follows
Sheepskin 1st "Guilty"
and confirms the plea of the prisoner in the 2nd Shepkin
"Guilty"
Shepkin 3rd "Not Guilty"
Shepkin 4th "Not Guilty"

by the arm in a threatening manner and violent manner: all this near Fort Sumter N.C. Jul 1st 1865

(Signed) James Collins
2nd Lt. Co. "C" 39th U.S.C.T.

Witnesses

1st Lt James Collins 39th U.S.C.T.
Pvt John Wiatt Co "D" 6th U.S.C.T.
" Alfred Snowden "D" 39th " " " "
" Henry Smith "D" 39th " " " "

To the Charge and Specification the accused pleaded
as follows. To the 1st Specification "Not Guilty"
" " 2nd Specification "Guilty"
" " 3rd Specification "Not Guilty"
" " 4th Specification "Not Guilty"
" " Charge "Not Guilty"

It James Collins was duly sworn for the
purpose

Q What is your rank and position in the army?

A I am 2nd Lt. Co. "C" 39th U.S.C.T.

Q Do you know the accused? Ans. I do.

Q Were you on duty on or about the 1st day of this month?

A. I was

Q What was that duty? Ans. I was off of the Big Craft Guard

Q Was the accused on duty under your command that day?

Ans. Yes Sir.

Q State what occurred between yourself and the
accused relative to his disobeying orders?

Ans. He was reported to me by John Wiatt Det Corp
as having "fallen out" while marching with the guard
against my orders and enticing other men to go with
him by a nearer way; for which offence I ordered him
punished and sent John Wiatt Det Corp to relieve him
in order to have him punished; when I went to visit
the guard on my return I asked John Wiatt Det Corp
if he had punished the accused according to my

Proceedings of a Judge Officers Court convened at
Camp of 6th Regt U.S. C.T. by order of J. W. Ames C. 6th U.S.C.T.
in case of Pvt John Smith C. F. Co. U.S.C.T.

Camp of 6th U.S.C. Troops
Faison Dep. N.C April 7th 1865.

Court convened at 10. A. M., where the Charge
and Specification were read to the accused and he
was asked if he had any objection to being tried by the
Court to which he answered "none"

Pvt John Smith C. F. Co. U.S.C.T. was then sworn
and tried upon the following charge and Specification

Charge: - "Mutiny."

Specification 1st In this: that Pvt John Smith C. F. Co. U.S.C.T.
having been ordered by his superior officer Lt J. James Collins,
Comdg. Big Camp Guard to be punished did refuse
in the following words "I cant see it" or words to that
effect. and "I will let you know to what Regiment
I belong" or words to that effect. all this near Faison
Station N.C. April 1st 1865.

Specification 2nd In this: that the said Pvt John Smith
when ordered by his superior officer Lt J. James Collins
to be put to a spot designated to be punished did
refuse to obey in the following words "I will not go with
you you have no right to punish me for body but
my own officers punish it" or words to that effect.

Specification 3rd In this: that the said Pvt John Smith
did threaten Lt James Collins Comdg. Big Guard when waiting
upon being ^{and} said to one of the guard in a manner
to excite mutiny among the guard "where is my gun" or
words to that effect. all this at Faison Station N.C. April 1st 1865.

Specification 4th In this: that the said Pvt.
John Smith when ordered by his superior officer
Lt James Collins Comdg. Big Guard to come forward
immediately did grasp his superior officer Lt James Collins

about April 1st of the month. Ans Yes Sir.
Q State what you saw in regard to the accused
using violence to and disturbing the command of his superior
officer at that time.

Ans St Collins ordered me to get my gun
called a musketry and a Corp. and ordered the Corp
to relieve the accused who was then on post. I was
the guard to guard him in. the Corp did not tell
the accused what was to be done with him at that
the Corp asked the Supt for a rifle who said "I have
none" the Corp then left the accused. The St
(St Collins) asked the Corp why the accuse had not
been tied up the Corp said "I have no right to
take him up" at that St Collins ordered me
to get my gun and fetch the accused down
before the Hd Qrs of Col Stearns I attempted it but
could not do it then the St drew his sabre and
ordered the accused to come or he would run his
sabre through him and at that St Collins struck the
accused on the head and then the St ordered me to
go ahead get a Supt and the accuse refused to
go with the Supt but after some coaxing he went
and was taken up to the Dr

Q When did this occur? Ans about five or six days ago.

Q Did the accused take hold of St Collins arms?

Ans. No Sir, but did the accused call for his gun?

Ans No Sir, but were you present all the while?

Ans Yes Sir, but could you have seen the accused
had he taken hold of St Collins arms? Ans Yes Sir.

Q Would you have heard the accuse had he asked
for his gun? Ans. Yes Sir.

Q Who had command of the guard? Ans. St Collins.

But what is Smith's position?

Q But what is and what do you believe?

orders and he answered "no" that the accused refused being permitted and furthermore that John Walt Poly Corp had no right to punish him" I told him that it was my orders that he should and the accused refused to go with him Walt I then ordered another man to take his gun and bring the accused forward and he again refused to obey I then ordered a Serjt to bring the accused forward and again he refused to obey I then ordered the accused myself when he refused to obey me and said that I had no right to punish him that no one but his own officers could do it and as there was none of the guard who dare bring him forward I drew my sabre and ordered him to come with me immediately when he the accused replied "I will not go with you" and refused where his gun was in a threatening manner and again I ordered him to come forward immediately and he refused when I was about to use violent means to enforce my orders he the accused seized me by the arm and said "I will let you know to what Regt I belong" or words to that effect.

Q When did this occur Ans On or about the 11th of April

Q Did the conduct of the accused indicate that ~~the accused~~ he disobeyed orders by reason ~~of~~ being ordered for a Provost or from willfulness?

Ans. In my opinion it was from willfulness

Q Were the orders given to the Serjt and Act Corp in the presence of the accused?

Ans. They were in case of the Serjt but not in the case of the Corp

Alfred S. Smeadon duty serin

Q To what Regt and Regt do you belong?

Ans To, Co. D, 38th USCS

Q Do you know the accused? Ans, I do.

Q What were you on duty in Bay Camp guard on or

his sword and struck at the accused when he threw up
his arm and then off the blow. The Lt then followed
and beat him over the head with his sword.

Qust Were you present from the time that the Lt ordered
the Corp to arrest the accused? Ans Yes sir.

Qust Could you have seen and heard all that passed between
the Lt and the accused? Ans I could as I was
standing close by.

Qust Did the accused say anything to the Lt?

Ans Only what I have already said and asked the
Lt not to strike him on the head.

Qust Did the accused ask for his gun or make
any movement towards getting it?

Ans, No sir he did not.

Qust Did the accused use any profane language
towards any one there at that time, Ans No Sir.

Qust When did this occur

Ans about the first day of this month.

The prosecution here closed.

James Williams duly sworn for defense.

Qust What is your position and to what do you belong?

Ans I am Serjt of Co. B, 3rd, U. S. A., T.

Qust Do you know the accused? Ans. I do.

Qust Were you on duty at Fort Las Bug Camp guard
on or about the first of this month Ans I was.

Qust What duty were you on? Ans Serjt of the Guard.

Qust Who had command of the guard at that time

Ans A Lt of the 32nd used to do out for him.

Qust State what you saw and heard pass between
the Lt of the guard and the accused at that time?

Ans I heard the Lt of the guard tell John Wright
ad Corp to arrest the accused and he did not do it or
did not move quick enough and the Lt ordered one or
two other men to do it and they refused also.

Ans I am Priv of Co, "D" 39th U.S.C. Inf
Qust. Do you know the accused Ans I do.
Qust. Were you on duty at Hot 2nd of Big Camp, just
in or about April 1st? Ans. I was.
Qust. Who had command of the guard at that time
Ans. Lt Collins

Qust. State what you saw or heard that passed
between Lt Collins and the accused at that time
Ans. Lt Collins wanted to know to what Regt the accused
belonged to and the accused replied "I can demand soon
till you to what Regt I belong to" Lt Collins then
ordered the accused to go to take a tree and lie up
but he refused to go when Lt Collins to affect Snowden to
strike his bayonet thru him if he did not go Lt Collins
then ordered a Sgt to assist him but he could not
Lt Collins then drew his sword and struck the
accused three times

Qust. When did this occur Ans. about six or Sunday ago
John Wyatt July over

Q. What is your position and to what co. and Regt are you belong
Ans. I am a Priv of Co "D", 6th U.S.C. I.

Q. Were you on duty at Hot 2nd Big Camp guard or in about the
1st day of the present month. Ans. Yes Sir.

Qust. On what duty were Ans. I was out of the guard.

Qust. Do you know the accused? Ans. I do not.

Qust. Was he on duty at that time Ans. Yes Sir.

Qust. Who had command of the guard at that time?

Ans. A Lt of the 39th U.S.C. I do not know his name!

Qust. State what you saw or heard pass between the
Lt of the guard and the accused at that time.

Ans. The Lt ordered a Corp to tie up the accused and
he refused to go. The Lt then caught hold of the accused
called him a 'black son of a bitch' the accused said
he would not go with the Lt and the Lt pulled out.

~~A M M. No 3000~~

Balfour Gen'l Hospital
Portsmouth Va

J. H. Frank.
Oph Surg. U.S.A.

John Smith Private
Co. F 6th Inf. C. Troops
G.I. Wound left knee joint
A M M. No 3000

Substituted in place of
discarded specimen

which is the
correct one?

Not 3000
" 3346

Descriptive list

amp. Thigh

7.2.17^c

Rosegran

Surgeon General's Office,

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM,

Washington, D. C., 186

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of
pathological specimen....., with accompanying histor.....,
forwarded by you the day of, 186 . to
the Army Medical Museum.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*Surgeon, U. S. V.,
Curator of the Army Medical Museum.*

To Surgeon.....

Name of Hospital, *Balfour*
Name of Patient, *John Gemtle*
Disease or Injury, *fract. knee joint*
Result, *Death*
Date of Transmission, _____

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

as before

DIET.

TREATMENT.

Amputation Thigh Fatal

DATE.

amp. Thigh

7. 20. 170 Rosegrant

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward, *Bed*

General Hospital at

Name, *Age*, *Rank*, *Co.*, *Regiment*

Disease or Injury,

Result,

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

DATE OF

Admission,

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service,

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

[illegible]

1249

Smith John S

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567758	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

S

6

U.S.C.T.

John S. Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Norristown Penna., April 2, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Penna.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr. 2*, 1864

Where enlisted *Norristown Pa.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 7 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Norristown*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 32^d Sub. Dist. 6th Dist. Penna. for 6th U. S. C. Vols*

Book mark:

Not home as being Rolls. of Regt

W. H. Bogan

(339)

Copyist.

Smith, John S.

, Co. 6 Reg't U.S.C.I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1848

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
6TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒

6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, with countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the second day of April 1864

Witness:

W. H. Geesker

John A. Smith
mark

No. 376

John A. Smith
April 2d 1864,
Volunteered at Wilmington
By Leath Jones, J. Freedley
Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Enlisted for Co. B, 1st Regt

6th Cal. Cav. Regt

Enlisted to Upper Merion 32d
Artillery & Co. 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Pennsylvania

Horistown

I, John Smith born in Montgomery Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this second day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Horistown
this second day of April 1864,
BEFORE John J. Zwickley } John Smith
Capt & Pro. Mar. } Witness
W. H. Snyder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Snyder

Surgeon Major of Enrollment
at Horistown EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

John J. Zwickley
Capt & Pro. Mar. at Horistown
REGIMENT OF Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, on the 2d day of April, 1864, at Horistown

John J. Zwickley
Capt & Pro. Mar. at Horistown
Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Enlistment to the 6th Regt
A. I. Co. 1st Vols.
Enlistment to the 3rd
Regiment of the 1st
Div.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John S. Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hamiltown
the second day of April 1864

Witness: W. J. J. J.

John S. Smith
mark

No. 376

John S. Smith
Volunteered at Hamiltown

April 2nd 1864

By Rec'd J. S. Smith
for the Regiment of the 1st Div.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Pennsylvania

Northampton

I, *John S. Smith* born in *Montgomery Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *April* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John S. Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Northampton*

this *second* day of *April* 1864,

BEFORE

John J. Frendley
Capt & Pro. M. C. Dist. Pa. W. H. G. 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. S. Mason
Surg. B. Co. 6th Regt. Pa. W. H. G. 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John S. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five*
feet seven & a quarter inches high.

John J. Frendley
Capt & Pro. M. C. Dist. Pa. W. H. G. 1864
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *4th Colored* Volunteers, on the *2d* day of *April*, 1864, at *Northampton*

John J. Frendley
Capt & Pro. M. C. Dist. Pa. W. H. G. 1864
Mustering Officer

Received at the *John S. Smith*

within named recruits, this *6 M. S. Col Von*

day of *186*

.....
Commanding General Rendezvous.

Recd 1864

Received at *Camp Wm. Lusk*

within named recruits, this 6th

day of April 1864

Louis Wefer
Lt. Col. 88th P.S.
Commanding General Rendezvous.

Rec'd. U. S. A. R. D. Phil. April 11/64 (R.R. 4)

Officer Supt. Vol. Rec. Serv.
Eastern Division
Phila April 12/64

Respectfully forwarded to Capt. W. B. Lewis 3rd U. S. Cav. M. & D. Officer

By direction of
C. C. Gilbert

Inf. 19th U. S. Inf.

Supt. Vol. Rec. Serv.

William Stone
1st Lt. Vet. Res. Corps

(Asst. Inspector)

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the *Seventh* District, State of *Pennsylvania*

Novistown April 6th 1864

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

Designation.

Reg't Selected.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

John A. Smith

Всех Родных

U.S. Col'd

Robert Parker

To Major C. C. Gilbert
Acting A

Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal-General.

John J. Friedley
Captain and Professor

Captain and Provost-Marshal

6 List, Penna

Received at *Camp W. L. L.*

within named recruits, this *6th*

day of *April* 1864

Simon Wagner

Chief Cal 558412

Commanding General Rendezvous.

John S. Smith

6 U.S. L.

Jan. 1899. This paper was formerly sent
with the records of Camp
(Camp for the organization of
Troops) in the Enrollment Div. H. & A. O.

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the 54th District, State of

Maris Town April 6th 1864.

NO.

NAME OF RECRUIT.

Designation.

Reg't Selected.

BY WHOM PRESENTED.

REMARKS.

John S. Smith

New Recruit Co^{ty} U.S. Cold vols

Robert Parker

To Major G. C. Gilbert

Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal-General.

John J. Tredeley
Captain and Provost

Captain, and Provost-Marshal

6 Dist Penna

Received at Camp Wm. Benthe

within named recruits, this 6th

day of April 1864

Louis Wagner

U. S. Col. 8th Regt.
Commanding General Rendezvous.

Rec'd (U. S. R. I. Phil.) April 11/64 (RR)

Dep. Genl to Capt. W. B. Leary

April 12/64

John S. Smith

6 U. S. C. Vol.

Aug 1897 This paper was examined and
with the records of the U. S. R. I. Phil.
and Discharge Office Eastern Division,
Pa., in the Bureau of War, D. & P. O.

1250
Smith Joseph
Co G, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568617
2 5576751
3 5576848
4 5577059
5 9065489
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S.772-190-2 Aud. R.C.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

* *Joseph Smith,*

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Barbados West Indies*

Occupation *Chaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Portsmouth N. H. 1st Dist.*

By whom *Maj. J. A. Whittelsey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Deserted from camp
near Goldsboro N. C.
May 11. '65.*

Name cancelled by line

(383a)

Leitch

Copyist.

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Smith

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *6th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Gen. Orders, Concord, N. H. Jan 12, 1865.

Where born *Berthoud, N. H.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Seaman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan 3*, 1865:

Where *Postmansville, N. H.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ensl Dist N. H.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub. for Joseph W. Pierce of Greenland, N. H.*

Book mark:

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meh Tappr, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Priv

, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from camp
near Goldsboro N.C. May
11, 1865. Stop for 1
Springfield Rifled Mus-
ket compr. \$19.25.

Book mark :

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Priv, Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Camp near Goldsboro
N.C. May 11, 1865.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

151
Smith Lewis

Co C, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5571382

26

2 5571418

27

3 5571501

28

4 5571579

29

5 5571656

30

6 5571730

31

7 5571803

32

8 5571873

33

9 5571948

34

10 5572034

35

11 5572135

36

12 5572230

37

13 5572320

38

14 9064989

39

15 9064877

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark.

See also

S 642690. P.O. affs

1935926 *prim*

D | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

....., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Philada - Pa

Occupation Confectioner

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 186 3.

Where Phila, Pa

By whom Lt Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.
Sergeant, Aug 5/63,
Phila de Pa

W F Roe

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith

....., Co. *C*....., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Philad - Pa*

Occupation *Confectionary*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila Pa*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by*
Capt Sergeant
Aug 5/63. Phila,
Pa

W F Roe

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Ohio, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shute

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Musician, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Musician, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Muscia Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Mus., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1/2 Shelter*
Per \$1.89

Book mark:

Shull

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Was, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*
sick since June 4th/64

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Louis Smith

Wm, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since
June 4th Paid in Hosp.
for May & June \$ 32.
Free Apr 19th 1861*

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Now, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

H. Fletcher

(358)

Copyright.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Mass, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Now, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Latham

(358)

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Smith

May, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith

Wm, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Smith
Aug, Co. *C*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Thermonington 26 Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *47* ^{*49*} ₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks *Due Mr. Boston*
Subler. \$30.00 Due U. S.
for 2 Drum Heads Batten
\$240. 2 Drum Head
Inure 84 cts Total
\$324.

Book mark :

Beach

(361)

Copyist.

¹²⁵
Smith. Samuel

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567898

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

Saml. Smith
Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Stark Isl. N.Y.H., Oct 11, 1864.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Tramster*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864

Where enlisted *Goshen*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Goshen*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11 Cong Dist 3rd dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not found on Roll of 1st

Book mark:

M Jones

Smith, Samuel

_____, Co. _____, 6 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

July 1895. This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty two years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Goshen, N. H.
the 23rd day of September 1894.

Witness:

Samuel Smith

6 N. H. & P.

No. 9394

Samuel Smith

Volunteered at Goshen, N. H.

September 23rd, 1894.

By Edw. H. Smith

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

Cornwall

I, Samuel Smith, born in _____,
in the State of Maryland, aged 42 years,
and by occupation a Teacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23rd day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornwall,
this 23rd day of September, 1864.

BEFORE

Samuel Smith
Capt & Tr. 11th Dist. N.Y.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John B. Boye
11th Dist. N.Y.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 3
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

REGIMENTING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Smith Regiment of 11th Dist. N.Y. Volunteers, on the 23rd day of September, 1864, at Cornwall
Samuel Smith
Capt & Tr. 11th Dist. N.Y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty two years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Cashier
the 23rd day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Payne

Samuel Smith

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of _____

By Capt Geo H. Smith

Adjutant General

Volunteered at Cashier

Samuel Smith

No. 2394

622167

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
NEW YORK.



TOWN OF

Cornwall

I, *Samuel Smith*, born in _____,
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *42* years,
and by occupation a *Steamer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *23rd* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23rd* day of *September*, 1864

BEFORE

Samuel Smith
Capt & Co. 11th Dist. N.Y.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sam Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5*
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 26.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Fourth Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *23rd* day of *September*, 1864, at *Cornwall, N.Y.*
Samuel Smith
11th Dist. N.Y.

1353
Smith William

Co —, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5567769

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Orwego N.Y., Aug. 20, 1864.

Where born *Lancaster Co. Pa.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Orwego N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col.*; height *5* ft. *7 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Orwego N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Orwego Regt. Co. 26th N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not found on Roll of Regt.

Book mark:

W. A. Bogan

(340) Copyist.

Smith Wm

Co.

Regt

6 M.C.I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and Six 16 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the 13 day of

August 1864

Witness:

Harry Smith

William Smith

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Volunteered at

Orange N.Y.

Aug

1864

1864

By Harry Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



TOWN OF

Owego

I, *William Smith*, born in *Lancaster Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *August*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *NINE* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Owego N.Y.*
this *13th* day of *August*, 186*4* } *William Smith*
BEFORE *Nancy Smith*
Just. Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml B Foster
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Black* hair, *Col* complexion, is *5*
feet *9 3/4* inches high.

EC Kattelle
Capt V. B. Marshall
26th Dist. N.Y.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
A *1st* Regiment of *Colored Heavy Artillery*, on the *13th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Owego N.Y.*

EC Kattelle
Capt V. B. Marshall
26th Dist. N.Y.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 6 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Omego N Y
the 13th day of August 1864

Witness: Harry Jewett

William Smith

No. 4120.86
William Smith
Volunteered at Omego N Y
August 13th 1864
By Harry Jewett
Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Enlistment returned blank

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

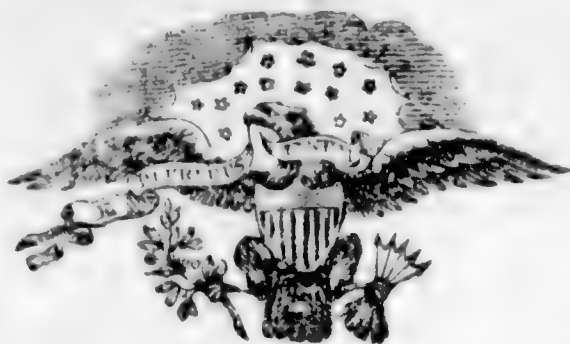
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Owego Twp Co

I, William Smith, born in Lancaster Co
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Owego N.Y.
this 13th day of August, 1864 } William Smith
BEFORE Harry Jewett
Just Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml B Foster

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have minutely observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Col complexion, is 5
feet 9 3/4 inches high.

E C Kattite

Capt V. B. Marshall
Regiment of Volunteers
26th Dist N.Y. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
1st Regt Regiment of Colonel Smith's Volunteers, on the 13 day of August, 1864, at Owego N.Y.

26th Dist N.Y.
26th Dist N.Y.

1254

Smith William

Co D, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5572516
2 5572594
3 5572756
4 5572832
5 5572909
6 5572981
7 5573047
8 5573138
9 5573235
10 5573337
11 5573423
12 5573512
13 9065129

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

#1624878 Pom + 24

Δ 2897936 Ann. W.D.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

, Co. 2, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Cumberland Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

By whom Capt Selman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

(383g)

J. J. Rees

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith.

Pvt, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 13, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 1863

Where *Phila, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Baker
Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt.

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 1 set of
accountments com. 3.20,
appendages 75, 1 haversack
2.14, 1 haversack 56, 1 canteen 44,
1 half shelter tent 1.62 1/2

Book mark:

Baker.

(858)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith.

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Was charged on Muster Roll of Oct. 31, 1863, with one set of accoutrements, by mistake.

Due U.S. for 1 knapsack 2.54, one haversack .56, one canteen .44 abt., 1/2 shelter tent 1.62 1/2.

Book mark:

Baker,

(858)

Copies.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

By, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
haversack 56 cts.

Book mark:

Baker,

(358)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith.

Pvt., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent, without leave,
since April 29, 1864.

*Name appears in column of "Names
Present," erased by line.

Book mark:

Baker

(858)

Copy 13.

B

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reif

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached by order of
Genl. Butler Aug. 9 64*

*Note Still detached but after
these Rolls were made out
an order came that they should
be musted with their comp.
and reported on extra
duty*

Book mark:

(858)

Perf

Copyis..

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pt

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Retd. to br, Sept. - 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copy is.

B 6 U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt, Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for one set
of accoutrements \$3.75

Book mark:

(358)

Ref

Copy 130

B

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pl

, Co. D, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. rapl., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Due ref. for one set
of accoutrements \$ 3.75

Book mark:

(358)

C. P. King

Copyis..

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ for C. C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transmitted by Thomas Per

Book mark:

Rhett

(858)

Copy 12.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Co., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Phelps

Copyist.

S. 1

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pk., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington A.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 23 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due Wm Brisbane

Regt. Sutter \$10.00

Free on or before April 19, 1861.

* Absent sick to

Drafted under act Mar. 3, 1863.

* So appears on roll.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

William Smith

, Co. *A*,

6

Reg't *2502*

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cold
No. _____

William Smith

Enlisted at *Philadelphia*

As Substitute for

Alexander Evans

(On the *12th* day of *August*, 1863).

By

Wm. E. Lehman

Chas. Murphy

M. H. Marselis

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of *Pennsylvania*

Dec. 10, 1865. This paper was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia
the 12th day of August 1863

WITNESS:

Geo. W. Irwin

William Smith
mark

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Pennsylvania Philadelphia
 I William Smith born in the State
 of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty three years, and by
 occupation a Slave Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Alexander Evans, Esq., of Philadelphia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Thirteenth day of August, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Alexander Evans, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863.

BEFORE

Philadelphia
13th day of August
Wm E Lehman
Provost Marshal

William Smith
 mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Alexander Evans, drafted in 3rd Sub. District 28th July, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Wm E Lehman
 Provost Marshal.

Charles Murphy
 Commissioner of Board.

N H Smith
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

1st Dist. of

Pennsylvania

1255

Smith William

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

x1	5567994	26
x2	5568007	27
3	5578866	28
4	5578991	29
5	5579271	30
x6	9060724	31
7	5568495	32
8	9065720	33
9	40761573	34
10	40761488	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49

²⁵
x6 cards withdrawn and filed in jacket of
William Smith no 1256, where they properly belong.
on July 22, 1912

Book Mark

See also

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith,

, Col, 6 Reg't U. S. Col' Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D. C.*

By whom *Sgt. Putnam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Left sick at camp*
Casey Va. Dec. 8. 1864.

Jenkins

S. C. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Appears with rank of *Pri* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
forwarded

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Washington D.C. Nov 12 1864.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *21* years ; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Apr 12*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown* ; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown* ; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *11 Sub Dist D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Subs for F A Lutz Jr*

Book mark :

L. V. Wright

S. | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith 2nd

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg^t U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from
Depot on detached
service with Capt.
Dill.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

(868)

Copyist.

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith 2nd

Pvt. Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated May 3, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserter

Due U.S. for market
complete \$19.25. Set of
Equipments complete \$4.87
1 wiper 20 cts. 1 ball screw
13 cts. 1 screw driver 23 cts. 1
Spring vise 30 cts. 1 Knapsack
\$3.10. 2 haversacks 1.90, 2 canteens
\$1.30, 1/2 tent D'Abri \$4.90,
\$33.38

Book mark:

R. M. Reed

(863)

Copyist.

C

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith Jr
Priv, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 *Dec 31/64*
Chapin Farm Va
Recruit from Depot

Book mark :

Harold Brown

(546)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

I, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1863.

absent

Book mark :

Chas. Hutton

(546)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. *D*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Wilmington, N.C., Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 1, 1865*

Goldstoro, N.C.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Posey

Copyist.

Smith, Wm

Co.

6 Reg't N. S. C. S.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 12th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

James B. King

William X. Smith

Smith

No. 16

William Smith

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

J. M. Smith, Jr.

On the 12 day of Nov, 1864

By

L. C. Putnam

James B. King

W. B. Adams

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Col.

U. S. C. Smith

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District
STATE OF *Columbia*
I, *William Smith*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *J. F. Lutz Jr*, Esq., of *11th Sub Dist. of D.C.* *Washington D.C.*



to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *twelfth* day of *November*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *J. F. Lutz Jr*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *twelfth* day of *November*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington D.C.*

this *12th* of *Nov.*, 186*4*

BEFORE

J. F. Lutz Jr
William X. Smith
Capt 1st Reg. T. Cavalry
For Mar Dist of Col

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. F. Lutz Jr*, *liable to draft in, drafted in 11th Sub Dist. of D.C.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *blk* hair, *brn* complexion; is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

J. P. Wilson
Capt. 1st Reg. U.S.C. Provost Marshal.

J. M. Tamm
Acty, Commissioner of Board.

W. J. Bacon
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *the Dist. of Col.*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Smith, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Edo declare, That I am
Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.
the 12th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

James B. May

William H. Smith

No. _____

William Smith

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

J. A. Dwyer Jr.

On the 12th day of Nov - 1864

By

J. L. Putnam

James B. May

W. B. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Cal.

U. S. C. Smith

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Dist of
STATE OFCredit of 11th Sub Dist.
TOWN OF D.C.

Columbia



Washington

I, William Smith, born in the State
of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
F. H. Luty Jr, Esq., of 11th Sub Dist. of D.C.
Washington D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twelveth day of November, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said F. H. Luty Jr, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelveth day of November
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

12th of November, 1864

BEFORE

Wm. Smith
Capt. H. K. & R. B. and
Pro Mar Dist of Col

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F. H. Luty Jr

liable to draft in, and in 11th Sub Dist. of D.C.
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

W. H. Luty Jr
Capt. 1st Reg. V. D. C. & Provost Marshal.

Wm. Smith
Lieut. & Adjt. Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Luty Jr
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.

1252
Smith William

Co I, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X1 ~~5568495~~
2 5578865
3 5578957
4 5579050
5 5579137
6 5579222
X ~~9065720~~
8 5567994
9 5568007
10 9065724
11

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

25
X Cards with brown and file in jacket of
William Smith no. 1255, where they properly
belong. Found July 22, 1912.

Book Mark.

See also

D. 3083906 and W.D.
A. 1937913

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith,
....., Col. *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *9* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Buffalo New York*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Buffalo*

By whom *Capt. S. Cropper*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Jenkins

S

6

U.S.C.T.

*William Smith*Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Buffalo N.Y., Dec 8, 1864.Where born *Buffalo New York*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *Buffalo N.Y.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.When mustered in *Dec: 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *Buffalo N.Y.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *12th Ward City of Buffalo**Erie Co. 30th Dist. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fort. Stan. 114, Dec 14, 1864.*Where born *Buffalo N.Y.*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labrer*When enlisted *Dec 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *Buffalo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.When mustered in *Dec 5*, 1864.Where mustered in *Buffalo*Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *30 11th Ward**Buffalo*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hoyberger

S.

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith 1st

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from
Depot. On detached
service with Capt. Dill.

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(858)

Copyist.

S. 6 U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for dated May 3, 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due R.S. 1/2 tent
2 April 4, 90.

Book mark:

(868)

A. H. Reed,

Copyist.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pot, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *d.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Charged on post*
Rolls for CC & Reg. \$4.90

Book mark:

(353)

Dosey

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 90* for *Cloudy E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Grey

Copyist.

Caution

Write nothing above this line.

Before giving final record
of this man check up &
~~2022906~~ A.G. 1937913

PSS

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Pvt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilmington, N.C. Sep 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sep 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *40*^{*90*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*/_{*100*}; due \$ *None*/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Due Mr Brisben Rept*
Sutler \$5.

Book mark: *Discharged, Muster out on file*

** added by one July 22 1912.*

Posley

JAN. 20

5579222

1891 *

See L. 70. vol. 3 - KC 7/66

Smith. Jm

Co. 6 Regt U.S.C. I.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Selected by the 1st and 2nd Regts

*Enlisted to 11th Ward
City of Buffalo. Eni Co
11th and 3rd Divs reg*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Four months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N.Y.
the 5 day of Dec 1861

Witness:

James M. C. Oakes

Wm Smith

17
No. 1099
William Smith
Volunteered at Buffalo, N.Y.
Dec 5, 1861
By C. W. Ferguson
Regiment of 3rd West Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

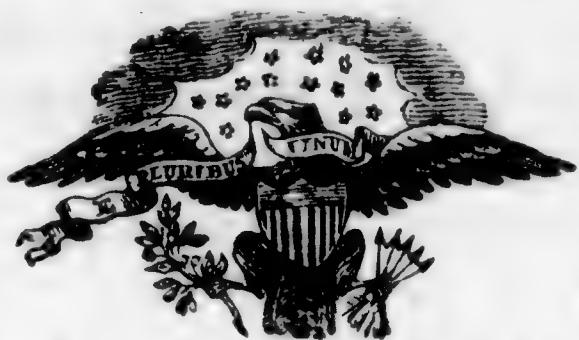
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

New York



*11th Ward
City of Buffalo
TOWN OF*

Eric C 30th Dist NY

I, *William Smith* *Col*, born in *Buffalo*,
in the State of *New York*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth (5)* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo NY*, *Wm Smith*
this *5th* day of *December*, 1864,
BEFORE *Capt & Prov Marshal Sirny*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
Do But NY
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet *6 1/4* inches high

[Signature]
Capt and Prov Marshal Sirny
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *NY* *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *December* 1864 at *Buffalo NY*

[Signature]
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five (5) months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buffalo, N.Y.
the 5th day of Dec 1864

Witness:

James M. Cable

Wm Smith

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By W. A. George, Captain
Regiment of 30th Me.

Volunteered at Buffalo, N.Y.

December 5th, 18 64

William Smith

No. 2941

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York



11th Ward
City
TOWN OF *Buffalo*

Erie Co 30th Dist N.Y.

I, *William Smith*, *Col'd*, born in *Buffalo*,
in the State of *New York*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth (5)* day of *December*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Buffalo N.Y.*
this *5th* day of *Dec*, 186*4*,
BEFORE *Capt and Pro Marshal Det N.Y.*

Wm Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frank J. [Signature]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Six 1/4* inches high

S. H. [Signature]
Captain and Pro Marshal
Regiment of *30th Dist N.Y.*
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years ~~or during the war~~ from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *5th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Buffalo N.Y.*
William Smith
Captain and Pro Marshal
Recruiting Officer.

L 340 R 5 B. J. 1865

Ch. Must. & Dis. Office
Philadelphia, Pa.
Nov 23, 1865.

V. B. Lane

Ch. Must. & Dis. Office

Forwards papers in the
case of Prison Smith to

1st U.S. A. who has reported

pursuant to order formerly made

Ad. Gen. 1397e this paper was formerly filed

with the records of the Chief Muster

and Disbursing Officer Eastern Division

Pa. in the Enrollment by R. & P. O.

how he shall be disposed

of.

True Enclosures

Recd Chf. M. O. Phila Dec 1/65 R/534.

Recd A. G. O. Nov 24. 65

Wm. Smith
D. 64 use.

War Dept. A. S. Office

Washington Nov. 29, 1865

Respectfully returned to
Bvt Lieut. Colonel V. B. Lane
U. S. Army, Chief Mus-
tering Officer, Eastern Division
of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
Pa. who will carefully
question this soldier, and
if satisfied that no discharge
has been made for him,
will furnish him with
discharge, and note upon
his muster-out Roll the
stoppage fixed by the
sentence of the Court.

By Order of the
Secretary of War:

Lev. Foster

A. A. Genl Vol.

C. B. Vol. 1. 11 Page 561,
E. 13. 0. 2. 503.

Chief Clerk & Dicty Office
Eastern Division of Penna
Philadelphia Nov. 23-1865.

Adjutant General U.S.A.,
Washington, D.C.
General;

I have the honor to enclose, herewith, papers in the case of Pvt. William Smith, Co. D. 6th U.S. Col'd Troops, who reported at this office pursuant to Art. 3. Sp. Or. 232. c. 4. 2m. Dept of North Carolina.

From the enclosed papers, it would appear that Pvt. Smith was absent awaiting trial &c. at the time of the muster-out of his Regiment; but there are no remarks upon the retained muster-out roll to show that he was absent.

No discharge was received at this office for Pvt. Smith; but there is nothing

upon the rolls to show that one was not
made for him.

What action shall I take in this
case, as under Circular Letter dated Aug. 10.
June 29-65, I am authorized to furnish
discharges only in cases where it is stated
upon the rolls. No discharge furnished.

I am, General,

Very Respectfully

Very Obedt. Servant

W. V. D. Lane

Brig. Lt. Col. U.S.A.

Chief Registry Officer

Camp Cadwalader
Phila Pa Dec 4 1865

Respectfully returned to C. M.
O. (through Head Quarters Camp
Cadwalader) I have examined
carefully the within named
man, and find that he has
never been furnished a discharge
from the service. He was last
mustered and paid on
the Company Roll April
30th 1865. Levi Dink

2d Lt. J. H. S. & Co
In Charge

Head Camp Cadwalader
Phila Dec 4. 65

Chief Quarters & Distg Office
Eastern Division of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Dec. 24 1865.

Lt. Levi Burke, 1st Regt.

Thro' Hd. Qrs. Camp Cadwalader

Sir,

I have the honor to request that
you will interrogate (carefully) Priv.
William Smith, Co. I. 6th U. S. Col'd Troop
with a view of ascertaining whether or
not he has ~~ever~~ been furnished a discharge
from the service.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
W. B. Lane

Brig. Genl. U.S.A.

Chief Quarters Officer

Chf Mstrg & Distg Officer
Eastern Division of Penna
Philadelphia Dec 8/65

Sam H. B.

Bvt Lt Col U.S. Army
Chf Musterg Officer.

Respectfully forwards discharge
of Private Wm Smith 6th

U.S. Colored Troops, and
directs that he report to
Lieut Col Taggart, paymaster
1230 Walnut St.

Camp Cadwalader
Philada Pa Dec 9th 1865

Respectfully returned (thru)
Head Quarters Camp Cadwalader
The within named man
has received his discharge,
and been directed to report
to ~~Paymaster~~ Chief Paymaster
Lieut Col Taggart 1230 Walnut
Street.

Lieut. Drunko
2^d Lieut 7th U.S. V.
In Charge

Recd

Rec'd (Chf Mstrg & Distg Officer)
Dec 6th

Chief Mustg & Distg Office
Eastern Division of Penna.
Philadelphia, Dec. 8. 1865.

Lt. Levi Runk 7th U.S.V.

Thro'td. Dr. Campb a d w a l a d e r
Sir,

I have the honor to forward,
herewith, the discharge of Prot. Wm
Smith, Co. I. 6th U.S. Col'd Troops.

Please direct him to report to Prot
Lt. Col. D. Taggart, Chief Quartermaster, 1130
Main St. and return this coming, with
receipts of enclosed acknowledged.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

W. B. Lane

Prot Lt. Col. U.S. Army
Chief Mustg Officer

Smith William

No. *76*, **6** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5579369</i>	26
<i>5579453</i>	27
<i>5579530</i>	28
<i>5579613</i>	29
<i>5579697</i>	30
<i>5579772</i>	31
<i>5580421</i>	32
<i>2560-03-1878</i>	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark *LB 297 2560 U/3 C 78*

See also

Рерн 14899-

Ррр 640046

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa., Sep. 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12*, 1863

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered by Lieut.
Pierce U. S. A. Sept. 12/63.*

Book mark:

(856)

L. S. Pitch

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mustered into Det. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. White

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8th Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Reason -
lack.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Fitch
Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pat, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop per sentence
Field Officers Court for
1 Great Boat foot \$9.50.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Fitch

Copy. st.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr. 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since April
21, 64. Stop for Great
Coat fast. \$7.50.*

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Fitch

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pr, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped from rolls as
a deserter May 4/63
Due his for 1 Knapsack
1 canteen 1/2 shelter tent &
1 camp hatchet & handle
\$5.00

Book mark: Deserted May 4/64 L.B. 12/
297

Ed Moore

(858)

Copyist.

I

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith.

Put, Co. *16*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Dissected May 4, 1864.*
R. B. 13. 1/27 + 2,560, 213 C. J. 18.

W. J. Andrews.

(361)

Copyist.

S. | 6. | 1/2

William Smith

, Co. K, 6th Reg't 1/2

NOTATION.

L.B. 12.297. 2560. C. D. 1878.
Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 8th, 1878.

Accepted May 4. 1864.

A. M. Muzzey.

Smith Jr

B, Co. *K*

6

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

W. H. C. G. Yorktown 1864

D 4 (64)

Charges & Specifications
against Private William
Smith - Co K - 6th Reg U.S.C.T.
referred by

Quartermaster General
W. H. C. G.

Camp Yorktown Va -
Jan 15 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded -

J. W. Ames
Col. 6th U.S.C.T.

Adj. Quartermaster W. H. C. G.
Yorktown Va
January 1864

Respectfully submitted
for trial

R. W. West
Comd'g Forces

Recd J. A. O. Dept. Jan 4 1864
Adj. Quartermaster W. H. C. G.

Adj. Quartermaster W. H. C. G.
Office of Judge Advocate
Fort Monroe. Jan 9, 1864

Respectfully returned -
The value of the
Clothing disposed of
may be stopped against
the man by Regim-
= mental Court Marshal,
& he may likewise
receive a sufficient
punishment from
the same

by command of
Maj. Gen. Butler
J. H. Ketchum
Maj. J. A.

Time & limited

Adj. Qu. U.S. Forces

Yorktown, Va., Jan 9th 1864

Respectfully referred
to Col. J. W. Ames, Comd'g
6th U.S.C.T., for trial.

By command of
Col. R. M. West:
Stephen R. Ketchum
adj.

Charges nd Specifications preferred against Private William Smith. Co. K. 6th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge 1st Violation of the 38th Article of War.

Specification 1st — In this that he, the said Private William Smith Co. K. 6th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, did, on or about the 25th day of November 1863, sell, give away or otherwise dispose of One (1) Great Coat, for which said Great Coat, having been regularly issued to him, the said Private William Smith Co. K. 6th Regt. U. S. C. T. by his Captain This at Camp near Yorktown Va. on or about Dec. 25. 1863.

Specification 2^d — In this that he, the said Private William Smith Co. K. 6th Regt. U. S. C. T. did, on or about the 25th day of December 1863, sell, give away, or otherwise dispose of One (1) Great Coat, for which said Great Coat, having been duly & regularly issued to said Private William Smith Co. K. 6th Regt. U. S. C. T. by his Captain This at Camp near Yorktown Va. on or about Dec. 25th 1863.

Charge 2^d

Conduct to the prejudice of good order & military discipline

Specification — In this that he, the said Private William Smith Co. K. 6th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, did, upon being questioned by Capt. G. F. Riley, ~~make several~~ & concerning the disposal of the said Great Coat, make several contradictory statements regarding the same and finally utterly refused to render any satisfactory explanation concerning the disposal of his said clothing as aforesaid.

This at Camp near Johnston Va on or about Dec 30th 1863

Ja^s Woodward

Lieut K^o Co. 6th Regt U.S.C.

Witness.

Capt G. P. Riley
6th Regt U.S.C.

Camp near Fort Mifflin Va Feb 11th 1864
Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
in the case of William Smith Private
Co, H, 6th, Regt, U. S. C. Troops

1st Lt. C. S. V. S. S. S.
Feb. 12th 64
Approved and reported
fully grounded
J. W. Gentry
Col. 6th U. S. S. S.

1st Lt. C. S. V. S. S.
C. S. Feb. 18 764

Approved. The sentence
will be carried into effect
by the Camp Officer of Regt.
By command of
Col. Anderson
J. S. Bailey
an adjt

Head Quarters 6th U. S. C. Troops
Near Fort Mifflin Va
Feb 15th 1864

The officer of the Guard
will see that the sentence
is executed and that these
proceedings are delivered to his
successor and at the eff
piation of sentence returned to
the Hd Qrs
H. S. Gentry
Capt 6th U. S. C. Troops

The Court was then cleared and after
mature deliberation confirms the plea of the
accused, and does hereby sentence the said
William Smith Private Co. H. 6th U. S. Gr. Troop
to be charged the price of one Great Cart, with
on the next Pay Roll, and to be confined
at hard labor for the period of ten days,
under the supervision of the Officer of the Guard
at the camp of the 6th Regt. U. S. Gr. Troops

A. J. Correll, acting Field Officer
Capt 6th Regt. U. S. Gr. Troops.

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
convened at Camp of 6th Regt. U. S. C. Troops
near Yorktown Va. by order of Col. J. W. Ames
commanding 6th Regt. U. S. C. Troops.

Camp of the 6th Regt. U. S. C. Troops
near Yorktown Va. Feb. 11th 1864.

The Court met pursuant to order, the
prisoner William Smith Private of Co. K, 6th
Regt. U. S. C. Troops was arraigned upon the
following Charges and Specifications.

The order detaching the Court was read.

The prisoner was asked if he had any
objection to being tried by the Court, to
which he answered, "None".

Charge 1st. Violation of the 38th Article of War.

Specification 1st. In this: that he the said Private
William Smith Co. K, 6th Regt. U. S. C. Troops
did on or about the 25th day of Nov. 1863, sell
give away, or otherwise dispose of One (1) Great
boat (fist), said Great boat having been regularly
issued to him the said Private William Smith
Co. K, 6th Regt. U. S. C. Troops by his Captain.

This at Camp near Yorktown Va. on or about Nov. 25th 1863.

Specification 2nd. In this: that he the said
Private William Smith Co. K, 6th Regt. U. S. C. Troops
did on or about the 25th day of December 1863,
sell, give away, or otherwise dispose of, One (1) Great boat
fist, said Great boat having been duly and
regularly issued to said Private William Smith
Co. K, 6th Regt. U. S. C. Troops by his Captain.

This at Camp near Yorktown Va. on or about Dec. 24th 1863.

Charge 2nd.

Conduct by the prejudices of good order and military discipline.

Specification. - In this: that the said Private William Smith Co. H. 6th Regt. U.S.C. Troops, did upon being questioned by Capt. G.P. Riley concerning the disposal of the said, Great Coat make several contradictory statements regarding the same, and finally utterly refused to render any satisfactory explanation concerning the disposal of his said clothing as aforesaid.

This at Camp near Yorktown Va, on or about December 30th, 1863.

Wm. Woodward,
Lieut. Co. H. 6th Regt. U.S.C. Troops
Witness,
Capt. G.P. Riley,
6th Regt. U.S.C. Troops

To which charges and Specifications the accused pleaded as follows.

To the 1st Specification 1st charge. Guilty.

To the 2nd Specification 1st charge. Guilty.

To the 1st charge. Guilty.

To the Specification 2nd charge. Guilty.

To the 2nd charge. Guilty.

Therefore no evidence was produced on the part of the prosecution, and the accused had no witnesses whom he desired examined.

On interrogation of violating the the 38th Article of War the prisoner stated as follows.

"All that I have to say is this, that the first Overcoat that I had I took it over to Skabtown and left it there to be washed, and it was not brot back until I had got this one. I thot it would not be any use in my having two and I gave it away."

1258

Smith William

Co K, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5579989	26
2	5580085	27
3	5580184	28
4	5580273	29
5	5580367	30
6	9065844	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Rp 414899

Rp 640096

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith.

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd *dep*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Salmon Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D. C.*

By whom *Capt Putnam*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered by Capt Putnam Washington D.C.*

Hutkins

D

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pr

, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*(enrolled & paid for 2.64
Washington D C 3 years)*

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Co.

Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr

, 1861-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv., Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 (one)
Bayonet Scabbard (lost)
56 cts.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Duell'd for (1) one
Bayonet Scabbard Lost
56 cts.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

8

6

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Put Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Wilmington, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mich, 1865; drawn since \$ 62 ⁸⁸/₁₀₀Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>Retained for
G.O. 101</sup>/₁₀₀Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Remarks: due Wm. Brisker, Reg'd
Sutter, 7. due U.S. for
one (1) Bayonet & scabbard (lost)
56 cts.

(age 21)

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(361)

Copyist.

1259

Smith William H

Co F, 6 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5568335
2 5574773
3 5574853
4 5574936
5 5575016
6 5575097
7 5575174
8 5575253
9 5575321
10 5575412
11 5575506
12 5575605
13 5575690
14 5575779
15 90853701
16 40261576
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark :

See also

D1238681 P.O. in m

D. 1400437 P.O. off

D. 3102600 P.O. Ret.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

A, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Colored*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Delaware Co. Pa*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *West Chester Pa*

By whom *J. D. Pinner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted*

(383g)

J. G. Reese
Copyist.

S | *6* | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

West Chester Pa, Aug 28, 1863.

Where born *Delaware Co Pa.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.

Where *West Chester 37 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farmer

S . | 6 | U.S.C.T.

William W Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa. Oct. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where West Chester Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Barin

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Cot

, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Baum

(358)

Copyst.

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William V Smith
Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1803.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

I | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William M. Smith

Pat....., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S | **6** | **U.S.C.T.**

William W Smith

Pr, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* ~~100~~ for *1 Canteen*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Brown

(858)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.
On duty at Brigade Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

McDavis

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Book mark:

McDawie

(358)

Copyist.

S | 6 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Smith
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In L. M. Dept.
since Aug. 15, 1864.

Book mark: _____

McDawie

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Put, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDarr

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Plt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Priv., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1868.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave
Stop for 1 screw driver wiper
& Tampers 40¢

Book mark:

L. Brown

(858)

Copyist.

J

6

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Prs, Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 absent
detached at Brig Hdqrs.
as guard

Sept 4 Oct 1864 absent
in Brig Provost Guard

Nov 1864 absent in
2nd M Dept. 3rd Brig 3rd Div
18 ac.

Dec 1864 absent in
2nd M Dept 2nd Brig 1st Div
25 ac.

Jan 1865 absent
Wagon train

Feb 1865 absent *Brig*
2nd M D

Mar 1865 absent
Brig 2nd M Dept since
Aug 64

Book mark:

Chas. J. Smith

S

6

U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Priv., Co. D, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wilmington N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 71 ⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due Wm Barber Reg'l Duties
\$25.00 Borne on Prev Rolls as
free on or before Apr 19/61 Served
for Screw Driver in West Virginia
45cts Drafted under act of
Mar 2/63 Due us for 6148 \$4.00

Book mark :

Lawrence

(361)

Copyist.

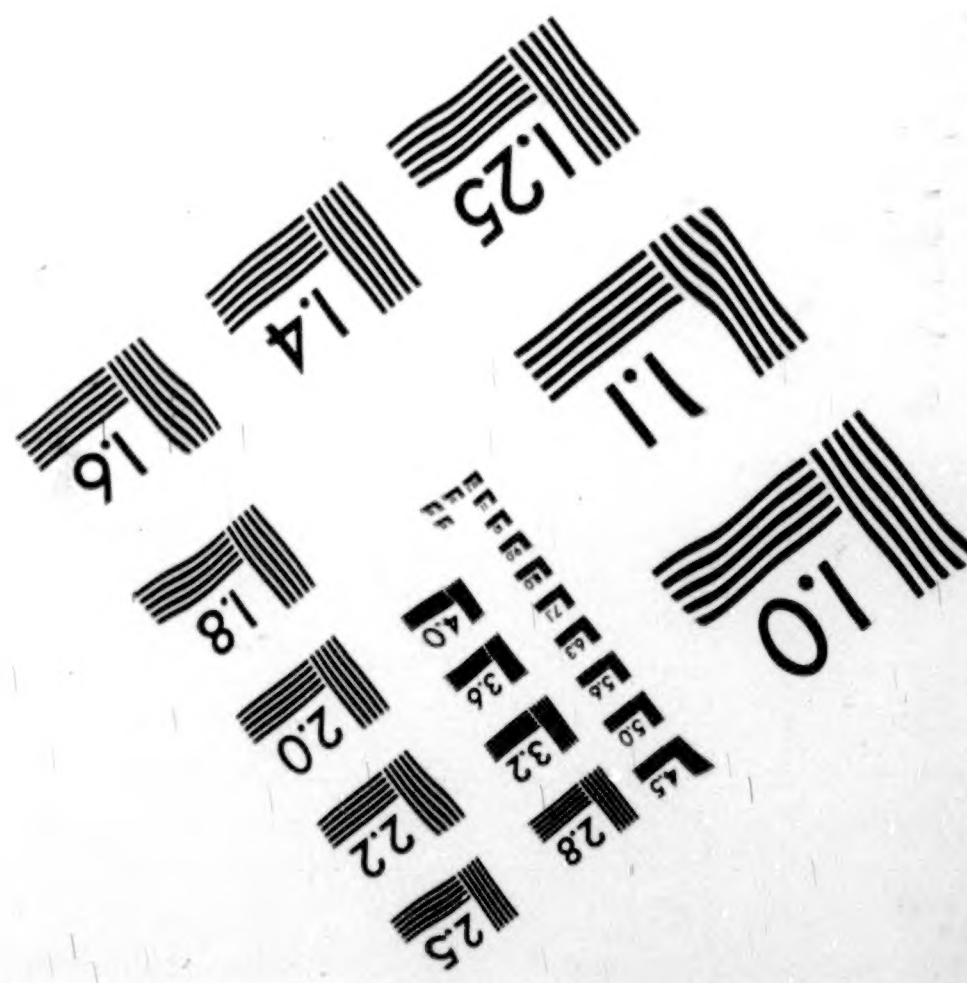
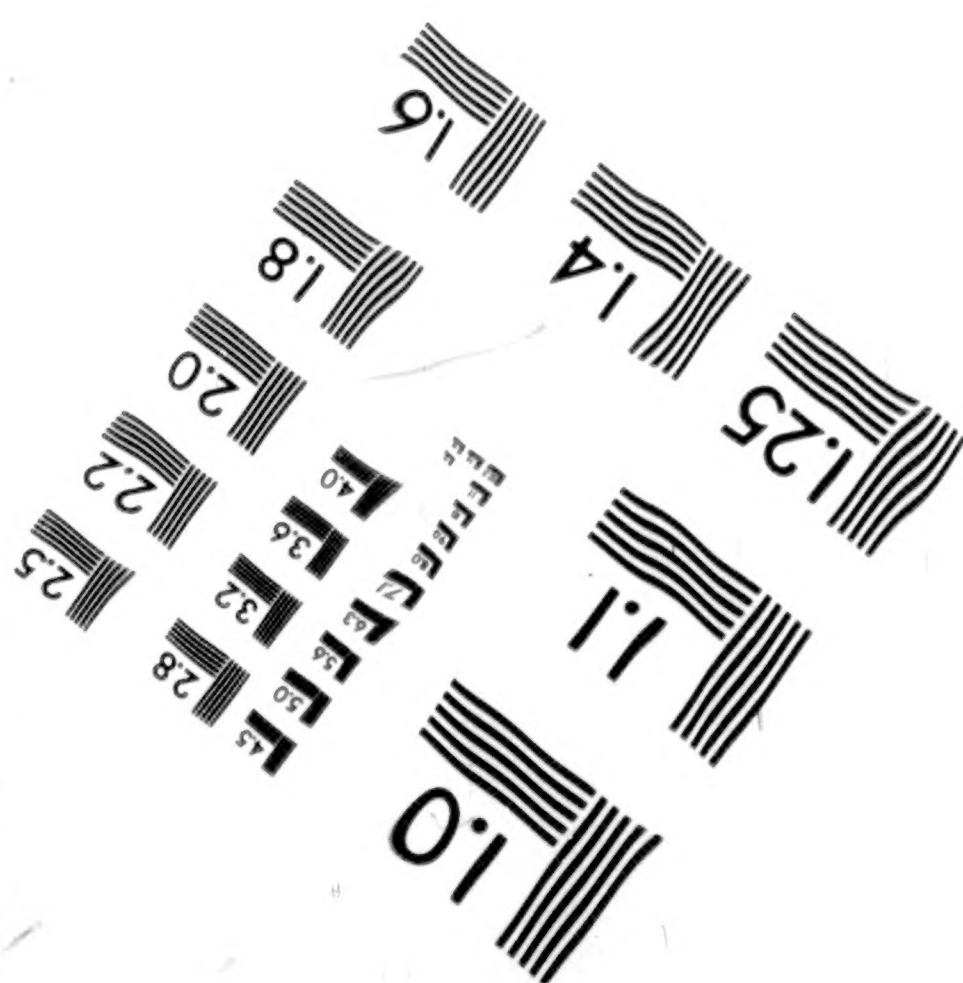
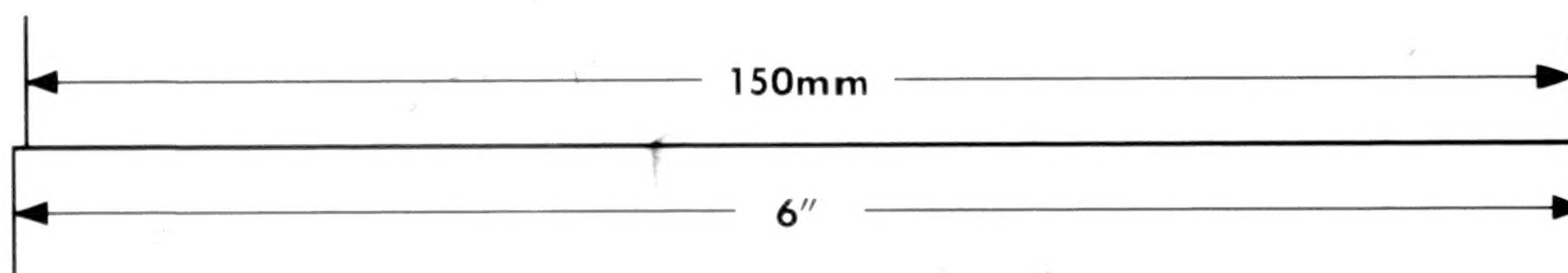
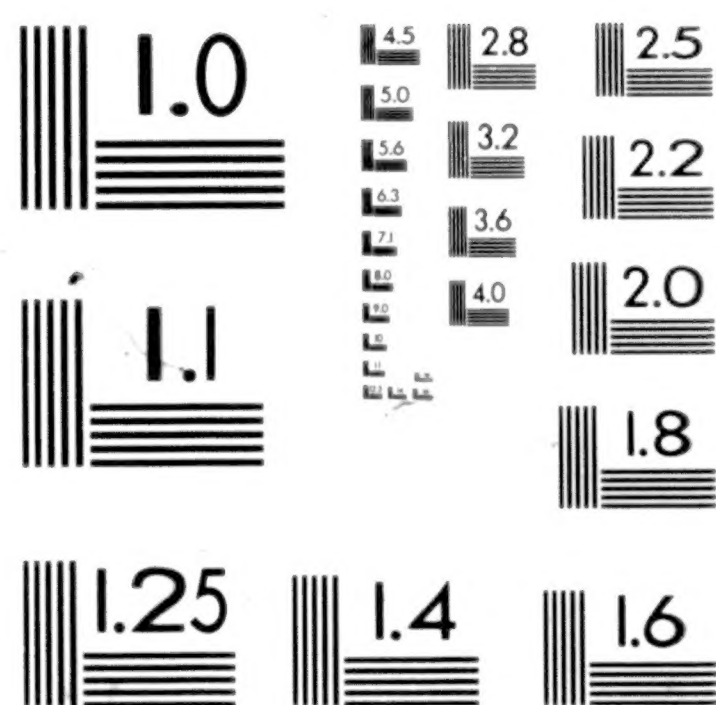
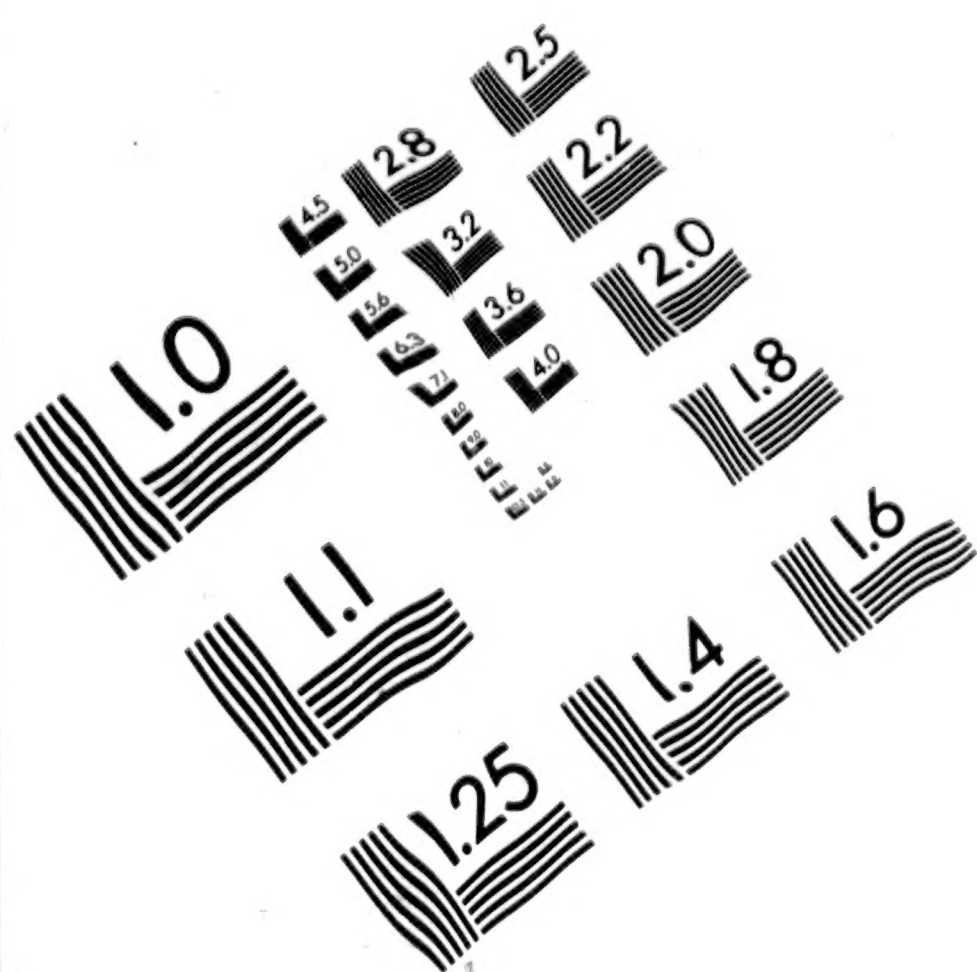
MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

1820

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND